

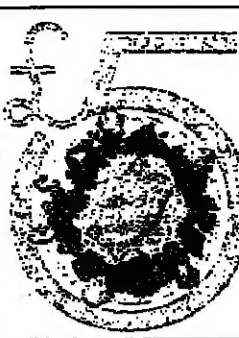
## FREE SPEECH

Five hours of free telephone calls with BT Details and today's token, P38



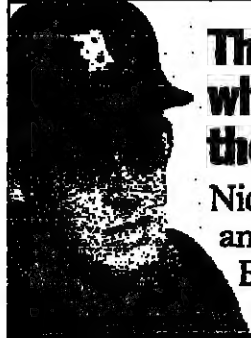
## From you to your baby

Predicting a healthy future from the womb PAGE 16



## EAT OUT FOR £5

Restaurants to suit every taste Details and voucher, P6



## The man who broke the bank

Nick Leeson and the fall of Barings P42

## 15 PAGES OF SPORT

## Heading for Wembley

Leeds's first-leg win Plus Cricket World Cup preview, SECTION 2



# Warning of more IRA bombs

## Closed circuit TV may have filmed terrorists

By MICHAEL EVANS, BILL FROST AND STEWART TENDLER

JOHN MAJOR held talks with senior Cabinet colleagues last night to finalise a security clampdown aimed at foiling a renewed IRA bombing campaign as police and security services issued a warning that they expect further attacks on the mainland.

The meeting in Downing Street, attended by Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, and Sir Paul Condon, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, was called after the huge explosion in London Docklands last Friday, which brought to an end the 17-month ceasefire.

The Prime Minister is due to make a statement about the attack in the Commons this afternoon.

It emerged yesterday that MI5 had warned the Government a month ago to expect a renewal of violence, but the Security Service had not believed any resumption would take place before the beginning of March.

After the Docklands attack, which killed two and injured more than 100, MI5 also said there would be more terrorist attacks on the mainland, and possibly in Northern Ireland. Last night, David Veness, the Assistant Commissioner in overall charge of Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist branch and Special Branch, said further attacks could be launched "anytime, anywhere on the mainland". Sir Paul passed on the warning personally to the Prime Minister.

Police yesterday issued details of the lorry used to carry the bomb. It was a Ford low-loader of the type used to transport vehicles, and bore the false registration C229 GWG. The vehicle is believed to be about 11 years old.

The Yard is optimistic that

Three days ago the nationalist position was stronger than at any time in the present troubles. The bomb has reversed all this

—William Rees-Mogg, page 18  
Pressure on Adams ..... 2  
Support for peace ..... 2  
Letters ..... 19  
Leading article ..... 19

the bombers may have been captured on closed circuit television cameras surrounding the side street where the device was left. Commander John Grieve, the head of Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist branch and national co-ordinator of terrorist investigations, said: "We have got a lot of closed circuit television. We are analysing it at the moment. There is material from all around the area."

He would not comment on how long the lorry bomb had been parked near South Quay railway station, apart from saying: "It was there long enough for us to be content about the index number and identification."

Standing amid the debris from the blast, Mr Grieve said that between 500lb and 1,000lb of explosive was used. "It was a big bomb. It is remarkable many more people were not killed. There were vehicles parked everywhere and people were moving them as a result of the police."

Nearby grey steel cladding lay twisted and shards of glass were scattered on the pave-

ment. The bomb left a deep crater, 14ft across, and fractured a gas main.

Police believe that an IRA active service unit may have bought the lorry at auction and converted it into a low-loader, which would have raised fewer suspicions than an ordinary van or lorry. The bomb would have been hidden behind the cab in the lockers used to keep tools. There was nothing loaded on to the back of the vehicle.

Mr Grieve issued an appeal for help in tracing the lorry and asked company security managers to make sure their closed circuit systems were operating properly. He also asked them not to erase tapes and said: "At this stage, we don't know where this vehicle had been in the country. It would be awful if there was a tape of this vehicle somewhere and it was wiped. When we have a better idea of the vehicle's whereabouts, video surveillance film could be very useful."

Within hours of the attack, forces across Britain returned to the state of alert that preceded the paramilitaries' ceasefire. In the City of London armed officers began a series of rolling roadblocks and manned control points.

Security was heightened for VIPs and Cabinet ministers who might be possible targets and security measures were stepped up at stations, airports and ports.

MI5's warning last month was given in an intelligence assessment to key ministers which highlighted deteriorating relations between the pro-bombing and pro-peace elements in the IRA. The only aspect of last week's attack that caused the Security Service any surprise was the timing. It was judged that the IRA hardliners would wait until the end of the month to see if the Government agreed to all-party talks.

MI5 has been giving weekly intelligence assessments since the ceasefire began in August 1994, but a month ago the language changed dramatically when it was realised that the hardline camp in the seven-man IRA Provisional Army



Armed police returned to security checkpoints in the City of London yesterday

Council were no longer prepared to go along with the peace initiative begun by Gerry Adams, the Sinn Féin president.

Irish police believe that during the past month the IRA has been moving men and equipment to Britain and Northern Ireland from the Republic.

The intelligence warnings were given to key ministers, including Mr Major, and the police. However, the MI5 as-

essment was only part of the picture. There was a political assessment and although ministers were prepared for a breakdown in the peace process, there appeared to have been a general view that the hardliners would wait until the end of the month.

According to security sources in London and Dublin, the decision to end the ceasefire and revert to bombing was taken by all seven members of the council when

it became clear that a "disastrous" split would follow if there was not unanimity.

Over recent weeks, the hardliners, who claim to represent almost 50 per cent of IRA membership, made plain to their leaders they had lost patience with the faltering peace process, security sources in Dublin said. They had opposed the ceasefire from the start and threatened to "go it alone" unless the mainland campaign was resumed.

## Bruton warns Major not to 'pour petrol on the flames'

By NICHOLAS WOOD, NICHOLAS WATT AND MARTIN FLETCHER

THE Prime Minister was trying last night to contain a serious new rift with Dublin over the events which led to Friday's bomb and an end to the 17-month IRA ceasefire.

At the same time, President Clinton pledged to do all in his power to rescue the Irish peace initiative. "The people of Great Britain do not deserve to have this violence... We will not stop in our efforts until peace has been secured," he declared on the White House lawn.

But divisions between London and Dublin were plain from remarks by John Bruton, the Irish Prime Minister, who bitterly criticised British policy towards the search for a lasting peace.

Only hours after Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Northern Ireland Secretary, had again exhorted elections as the "door into the conference chamber", Mr Bruton denounced the idea. He said that elections so soon after the resumption of violence would "pour petrol on the flames" and accused Mr Major of making a "mistake" by sidelining the Mitchell Report's call for decommissioning of IRA weapons only when all party talks were taking place.

Mr Bruton also dismissed Mr Major's call for Sinn Féin to denounce the bombing of South Quay in London's docklands as a "waste of time" and said the top priority was a restoration of the IRA ceasefire. "We should concen-

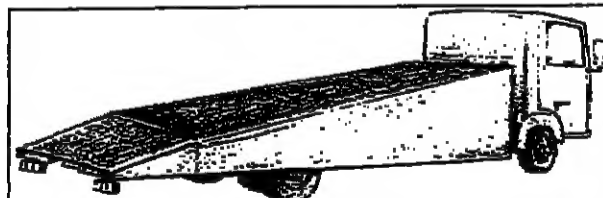
trate on the main goal, which is stopping the violence now, getting them [Sinn Féin] to get the IRA to say we're stopping the killing."

In an emotional performance on BBC television, Mr Bruton accused the IRA and Sinn Féin of "throwing back in our face" the act of faith Dublin had made in assuming the ceasefire was irrevocable. Accordingly, he had cut off all political meetings with Sinn Féin, although lines of communication were being kept open. Britain, which had earlier been prepared to continue talking to Sinn Féin, later apparently followed suit.

Mr Major spoke to Mr Bruton shortly after his television appearance. Downing Street officials said the 20-minute telephone conversation had been "friendly and constructive", but admitted that differences remained over elections. Mr Bruton said that he wanted Dayton-style talks with all parties under one roof, but in different rooms, of the kind that eventually secured a settlement in Bosnia.

With the peace process in turmoil, Sir Patrick said on BBC's *Breakfast with Frost* that Britain would neither "bow the knee to terrorism" nor be deflected from the quest for a lasting settlement. The peace process was "seriously injured but not terminally injured".

But Mr Bruton concentrated on page 2, col 7.



A police drawing of the bombers' Ford low-loader

## Lightning effects

Victims of the world's biggest multiple lightning strike were left with odd skin markings and have shown strange psychological effects since they were injured five months ago Page 5

## Closed books

Academics say that English A-level courses which allowed schools to avoid nearly all pre-20th century literature were creating alarming gaps in the reading of students arriving at university Page 6

## The Times on the Internet

<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$12.00; Belgium 8.00; Canada \$12.00; Denmark 12.00; France 12.00; Germany 12.00; Greece 12.00; Hong Kong 12.00; India 12.00; Italy 12.00; Japan 12.00; Korea 12.00; Malaysia 12.00; Mexico 12.00; New Zealand 12.00; Norway 12.00; Portugal 12.00; Singapore 12.00; South Africa 12.00; Spain 12.00; Sweden 12.00; Switzerland 12.00; Taiwan 12.00; Thailand 12.00; USA \$12.00



## Top jockey badly injured in fall

By SIMON WILDE

WALTER SWINBURN, one of Britain's leading jockeys and three times a Derby winner, was unconscious in the intensive care unit of a Hong Kong hospital yesterday after falling in a race there.



Swinburn: unconscious in Hong Kong hospital

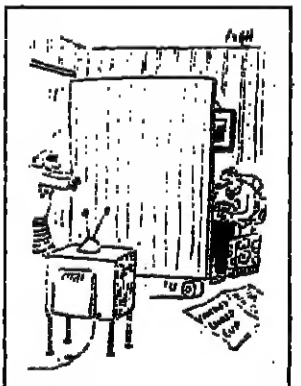
to say when he might regain consciousness.

Swinburn, 34, was thrown from Liffey River shortly after the start of the Albert Plate at the Sha Tin track. The horse jinked after the start, then did a complete circle before heading across the track and smashing through the rail. The rider was hurled to the ground, breaking ribs and a collarbone and sustaining a blow to the head. He was later reported to have fluid on his lungs.

Swinburn has been one of Britain's leading Flat jockeys in the past 15 years and rode Shergar, later to disappear after being kidnapped — to victory in the 1981 Derby at the age of 19. His other Epsom triumphs were on Shahrastani in 1986 and Lammtarra in 1995.

In 1984, Brian Taylor was killed in a fall at Sha Tin and Philippe Paquet, a French jockey, sustained injuries that ended his career.

Racing, page 31



## Prison worker is held hostage

A prison auxiliary was being held hostage last night by two prisoners armed with a homemade knife in the top security Whitemoor prison (Richard Ford writes).

Negotiators and extra prison officers were drafted into the jail in March, Cambridgeshire. The prison holds some of the most dangerous prisoners in the country. The prisoners involved in the incident which started at noon yesterday are not linked to the IRA. Whitemoor houses almost 120 category A inmates, including 36 who are classified as high risk.

## Kasparov beaten by a computer

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

FIRST blood in the chess match between a computer and Garry Kasparov, the world champion, went to the machine. Against expectations, IBM's rapier-quick Deep Blue computer won the first of six scheduled matches, to whoops of joy from computer programmers.

Kasparov, who had been tipped to win, was reported to be in a gloom after resigning on the 37th move and he left the Pennsylvania Convention Center, Philadelphia, without a word. This was in contrast to the reaction from the IBM computer experts who, unschooled in the hushed customs of the chess hall, leapt from their seats, cheering, to hug one another when the champion ceded defeat.

The result was said to be the first time a computer has beaten man at chess under championship-style conditions (as opposed to speed games). During the game Kasparov appeared to lose his concentration. Often so calm and confident against human

opponents, he frowned as the computer disrupted his pawns and speedily deployed the Sicilian defence.

Mankind's greatest chess player fiddled with his tie, held his head and removed his jacket. His psychological state may not have been helped by the presence, across the board, of a satisfied IBM technician who moved the white pieces at the command of Deep Blue.

The 32-node, 256-chip computer with a 128 gigabyte hard disk, developed over six years, relayed its moves via the Internet from its "home" in Yorktown Heights, New York. It can consider 200 million moves a second.

Before Saturday's match Kasparov had said defeat by Deep Blue "would threaten the existence of human control in such areas as art, literature or music" and he intended to defend "human dignity". The second game began last night. Kasparov has until Saturday to save humanity.

The match is on the Internet: <http://www.chess.ibm.park.org>

copying faxing imaging **Free colour cartridge** computing

No, we haven't gone mad. Simply by changing the cartridge, the new Canon BJC-210 will print perfectly either in colour or black and white. And right now, when you buy a BJC-210, we'll send you the optional colour cartridge absolutely free, while stocks last.

The new BJC-210. Simply fill in the questionnaire attached to the special offer box. For further information, call Freephone 0500 246 246.

If anyone can Canon can.

**Canon**

TV & RADIO	42-43
WEATHER	22
CROSSWORDS	22-44

LETTERS	19
OBITUARIES	21
WILLIAM REES-MOGG	18

ARTS	14-15
CHESS & BRIDGE	37
COURT & SOCIAL	20

BUSINESS	39-42, 44
MIND & MATTER	16
SPORT	23-37



Republican and loyalist movements ponder next move after IRA undermines peace process

# Adams struggles to salvage party's political strategy

By NICHOLAS WATT  
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

GERRY ADAMS is fighting to restore his credibility within the republican movement amid fears in London and Dublin that he has lost the confidence of the IRA. The Docklands bomb represents the failure of eight years' work by the Sinn Féin president to move the republican movement away from the gun and down the political path.

British and Irish ministers are now asking whether Mr Adams, 47, still has the ear of the IRA. The two Governments negotiated with Sinn Féin after the ceasefire on the understanding that the party had the IRA's backing. That assumption is now in doubt.

The strength of Mr Adams's position within the republican movement will hinge on how he fares during the ferocious internal debates that will be unleashed by the end of the ceasefire. Hardline opponents of Mr Adams will say that his promises when the truce was announced in August 1994 have come to nothing.

They will recall how Mr Adams convinced the IRA to call a ceasefire because he said that a formidable alliance, embracing Washington, Dublin and the Social Democratic and Labour Party, would put pressure on Britain and the



Adams: battle to restore credibility

Unionists to enter serious negotiations. Opponents will say the alliance led to President Clinton's senior adviser on Northern Ireland heading an international body which insisted that the IRA would have to disarm during talks.

As for the Unionists coming to the table, the hardliners will point out that the ceasefire led to the most serious attempt by Britain in a decade to hold elections in Northern Ireland so as to appease Unionists.

Mr Adams has been astute enough during the past 18 months to cover his tracks

against such criticisms. He will be able to reply that he never said the "unarmed strategy" would be easy. He will even be able to refer to an IRA briefing, drawn up before the ceasefire, which described the new strategy as "risky".

However, Mr Adams will be undermined by weaknesses which have dogged his leadership since he came to prominence after the last substantial ceasefire broke down in 1975. Despite his credentials as an IRA leader early in the Troubles, he has never won the wholehearted trust of the organisation. Many members believe that his instinct is to follow a political path, and he is regarded as an aloof man.

If he does hold on to the leadership of Sinn Féin, he is likely to try, over a long period, to nudge the movement back along a political path. This is not to say that Mr Adams is opposed in principle to republican violence. He is simply a sophisticated enough politician to realise that if 25 years of IRA violence did not achieve the movement's goals, more bloodshed is unlikely to be different. But the price of maintaining republican unity will be a tacit endorsement of the end of the ceasefire.

William Rees-Mogg, page 18  
Leading article,  
and Letters, page 19



Martin McGuinness, a Sinn Féin leader, centre, at a march in Co Mayo yesterday to commemorate the death in 1976 of the hunger striker Frank Stagg.

## Community leaders call for restraint

LOYALIST politicians said yesterday that they would try to ensure that Protestant paramilitaries maintained their ceasefire in spite of the IRA's decision to resume its terrorist campaign (Nicholas Watt writes).

Amid fears that loyalists would attack Dublin if they resumed violence, their leaders appealed for calm. Billy Hutchinson, of the Progressive Unionist Party, the political wing of the Ulster Volunteer Force, described violence as a "cul-de-sac" and

urged restraint within his community. He said: "It is in no one's interest to follow republicanism to the dark pre-ceasefire days."

Observers in Northern Ireland expect the loyalists not to retaliate if the IRA restricts its campaign to the mainland. However, a prolonged IRA campaign would make it hard for moderate loyalists to hold back the hardliners, who are itching for a return to "war". If

the IRA extends its campaign to Northern Ireland, there would be a resumption of sectarian violence.

Mr Hutchinson wrote in the Dublin *Sunday Tribune*: "If indeed republicanism is intent on a prolonged campaign on the mainland in an attempt to force the British Government to coerce the Unionist people, ignoring the principle of consent, this presents extreme dangers for peace within

Northern Ireland and indeed the Republic of Ireland."

Thirty-three people were killed in May 1974 in a series of bomb attacks in Dublin and Monaghan town.

Gusty Spence who re-established the modern UVF in 1966, echoed Mr Hutchinson's appeal for calm. Mr Spence, who read the loyalist ceasefire statement in 1994, said: "The Unionists have suffered 25 years of bombing without giving in... I am hopeful that the loyalist paramilitaries will not be provoked."

## Police defend response to calls

SCOTLAND YARD defended its efforts to clear people from the area of the bomb attack after criticism yesterday that its advice had been confusing and contradictory.

The Metropolitan Police said that 80,000 people were in the area of Canary Wharf and South Quay in London's Docklands when the IRA issued a series of warnings that the ceasefire was to end with an attack in the capital.

It said that the calls were imprecise as to the location and timing of the attack. The police said that, faced with the risk of ordering an evacuation of tens of thousands of people on to the streets, officers ordered people to remain in buildings and cleared only South Quay station on the Docklands Light Rail.

Although the Metropolitan Police received its first warning of the bomb at 17.43, one hour and 18 minutes before the explosion, some people were still wandering around the area a few minutes before the blast. The chronology of events was:

■ 17.30pm: a number of telephone calls, bearing a recognised IRA code and warning of a bomb, are received by media organisations. Sir Paul Condon, Metropolitan Police Commissioner, says the warnings gave South Quay as the potential target.

■ 17.41pm: London Fire Brigade receives coded call warning of bomb in the South Quay area.

■ 17.43pm: warning to fire brigade passed to the Metropolitan Police.

■ 17.45pm: call to Irish News newspaper in Belfast warns of bomb at South Quay station. Warning passed to the Royal Ulster Constabulary in Belfast.

■ 17.45: Irish state broadcasting organisation, RTE, receives call warning that the ceasefire is over. About the same time Metropolitan Police contacts buildings in Docklands warning staff to remain inside. Police begin to cord off the area. Explosives officers sent to the scene.

■ 17.55: evacuation of Docklands Light Rail begins.

■ 18.01: RTE news makes no mention of end of ceasefire.

■ 18.30: call to RTE journalist saying the earlier "end of ceasefire message" was genuine.

■ 18.50: John Bruton cuts short an engagement to return to government buildings in Dublin after being told ceasefire ending.

■ 18.58: RTE broadcasts "ceasefire over".

■ 19.01: bomb explodes.

By ALAN HAMILTON

FOR the past year, you could almost have mistaken Belfast for Leicester or Hull, or any other normal British provincial city. But in the past 48 hours, the signs have returned, small but depressingly significant, that normality may yet be a frail flower.

British troops, confined to barracks for almost a year, were back on the streets yesterday, although in such small numbers that an extensive search of the city discovered only one patrol, man-

ning the hastily restored road block and checkpoint on the main road from Aldergrove airport to the city. But the soldiers had forsaken their berets for steel helmets, and their handguns for Heckler and Koch automatic rifles.

Security sources said, however, that many of the 16,500 troops remaining in the Province had been quietly moved from barracks and billeted in several of the city's still massively fortified police stations.

The RUC, which spent most of the 17-month ceasefire acting like a normal force, patrol-

ling in cars marked "Police", has brought out its armoured Land Rovers. Officers have been issued with rifles and those on patrol are wearing their 12lb flak jackets again.

On Saturday, the RUC put a substantial presence on the city streets, but by yesterday that presence had become so discreet that anyone in the city centre wanting to ask the time would have been hard-pressed to find a policeman. There are no road blocks

within Belfast: even the steel gates that used to shut off the Falls Road like a medieval city curfew at nightfall remain open and unmanoeuvred.

Further down the Falls, a modest planting of fresh Irish tricolours fluttered from lamp posts and hoardings. Locals said they had not been there on Friday. Outside the heavily protected Sinn Féin headquarters, the large hoarding demanding "All Party Talks Now", looked distinctly faded

and weather-beaten. On the nearby Unity Flats, freshly painted graffiti, signed by the provisional IRA, proclaimed: "Either halt or gun, Our Day Will Come."

"It's as well you didn't come here on Friday night," a woman in a local newsagents said. "There were a lot of men hanging about the Sinn Féin office in dark glasses you wouldn't want to stop and have a conversation with."

Throughout the city, the expressions concerning Friday's bomb were of dismay and disgust, with a fear-induced

disbelief that Belfast could return to the dark ages of a *sinister* civil war. "It's the little things as much as anything that count about peace, like being able to go into a supermarket without being searched," is a frequently offered opinion.

"The nationalists would have done their cause a lot more good if they'd given a decent warning that the ceasefire was over," a taxi driver in the Protestant Shankill area said. "Gerry Adams is finished as a credible politician. You'll see more

of (Martin) McGuinness now, and he's a hard man." Belfast is desperate that its period of normality should not be a brief interlude, and the reasons are largely economic.

The city has seen such a blossoming of shops and restaurants that it draws shoppers and trippers from all over Ireland. Dublinites with money to spend flock north in substantial numbers out of sheer curiosity. Sainsbury and Tesco both have plans to build supermarkets. All that may be lost if confidence crumbles.

(Martin) McGuinness now, and he's a hard man." Belfast is desperate that its period of normality should not be a brief interlude, and the reasons are largely economic.

The city has seen such a blossoming of shops and restaurants that it draws shoppers and trippers from all over Ireland. Dublinites with money to spend flock north in substantial numbers out of sheer curiosity. Sainsbury and Tesco both have plans to build supermarkets. All that may be lost if confidence crumbles.

## Office workers will head for work as usual

By ERIC REGULY  
AND EMMA WILKINS

THE insurance industry has estimated that the damage caused by the Docklands bomb blast will range from £75 million to £150 million and is likely to force up the premiums paid by corporations for terrorism cover.

Office workers at many companies on the Isle of Dogs have been told to turn up for work as usual this morning, as businesses affected by the bomb worked throughout the weekend to find new headquarters. The explosion has made more than one million square feet of office space unusable.

The London Docklands Development Corporation said that six buildings, equivalent to between 10 and 15 per cent of the total office space on the Isle of Dogs, were badly damaged. The South Quay Plaza complex was hardest hit, along with the Midland Bank building opposite.

Thomas Howell Group, the loss adjuster appointed by the insurance companies, made the loss estimate after visiting the outer area of damage.

Tony Baker, deputy director of the Association of British Insurers, said the bill for damage could exceed £150 million if many tenants had "business-interruption" insurance.

The magazine *Property Week* is now working from the first floor above the Dockmaster wine bar on West India Quay, west of the bomb site.

Three buildings which were most seriously damaged by the blast housed the offices of the Radio Communications Agency, a government agency, the Builder Group (publishers of *Property Week*), Franklin Mint, an American mail-order company, and a branch of the Midland Bank. *Police Review* is also produced in South Quay Plaza. Thames Water owns laboratories near the site of the explosion.

The 400 employees of the

Radio Communications Agency will move to offices of the Department of Trade and Industry in Buckingham Palace Road, central London. The agency's work will be redistributed to regional offices for a few days while staff settle into their temporary accommodation. The agency's office, which was seriously damaged in the blast, will take up to 12 months to repair. A few members of staff have been told to stay at home today.

The newly homeless businesses were ringing their employees yesterday using a "cascade" system. Each director is given five people to ring, who then in turn ring five people each until the entire workforce has been contacted. The process usually takes just a few hours.

The Docklands Light Rail is already running, as far as Canary Wharf and buses will take travellers to all stations further south, including South Quay.

The duty manager of the Britannia International Hotel, on Marsh Wall, a few hundred yards from the bomb site, declined to say if any guests had checked out or cancelled their bookings for next week. "We have lost a few windows, but fortunately no one was injured. Our only problem at the moment is getting people in and out of the police cordon."

Bernard Harty, chief executive of the Corporation of London, does not think the bomb attack will stop foreign companies from moving to London. "What happened on Friday is not a UK or a London problem," he said. "Terrorism has happened in New York, Paris, Tokyo and Frankfurt... Businesses can move around, but trouble is sure to follow them."

He noted that most of the businesses damaged by the Bishopsgate bomb, which was also set off on a Friday, were back on the job by the Monday, after new office space was found and computer systems restored.



Mayhew: peace process not terminally injured.

## Bruton

Continued from page 1

ed his energies on an attempt to persuade Sinn Féin into pursuing the IRA to restore its ceasefire. His hopes rose when Gerry Adams, the president of Sinn Féin, said the IRA "was open to persuasion".

Rutting out ministerial contact with Sinn Féin until the IRA renounces violence. Mr Bruton declared: "We are not going to get ourselves in a position wherein we negotiate under duress, where we're having a meeting with somebody and a bomb goes off in the middle of the meeting... Democrats can't work like that."

Mr Adams said: "What is the point of going to the IRA unless I am able to go with a persuasive argument? The IRA is open to persuasion. We wouldn't have had a cessation if they hadn't been open to persuasion."

His comments contrasted markedly with a hard-line speech by Martin McGuinness, Sinn Féin's chief negotiator.

Addressing a Sinn Féin rally in Ballina, Co Mayo, he described the present position as "grave and serious" and added: "We have talked until we are blue in the face."

# Wherever you find yourself on business, you'll find a Forte Posthouse

With 65 locations to choose from, we're the country's largest hotel brand. And with more Posthouses opening in 1996, wherever you're travelling on business there's bound to be one nearby.

Facilities include interactive TV and a mini bar in all bedrooms as well as room service; swimming pools and fitness clubs at many hotels, plus free parking and express check-out.

RELAX AT A  
FORTE POSTHOUSE  
FROM

£59

FORTE  
Posthouse

TO BOOK CALL US FREE ON

0800 40 40 40

OR CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

OVER 50 HOTELS AT £59 PER ROOM, PER NIGHT. PRIME LOCATIONS AT £69.

### CAR INSURANCE

**PAY BY INTEREST FREE INSTALMENTS\***

**SAVE ££'s**

- Discount for under 10,000 miles per year
- FREE 90 day Green Card
- FREE Uninsured Loss Recovery

\*Available on policies taken out by 31.03.96. Subject to excess, terms and conditions.

**serviceline** CALL FOR ONE TO ONE SERVICE  
**0800 00 4121**



'We have lost a brother, a son and a family friend. We hope that these losses are not in vain'

## Newsagent's family voices support for the peace process

By Emma Wilkins

THE family of a newsagent killed in the IRA bombing spoke out yesterday to condemn violence and defend the peace process. Inan Ul-Haq Bashir, 22, whose body was recovered from the wreckage in Docklands, east London, 22 hours after the explosion, took the full force of the blast in his newspaper shop.

Mr Bashir's family said in a statement issued via police last night: "We have lost a brother, a son and a family friend. We hope that these losses are not in vain."

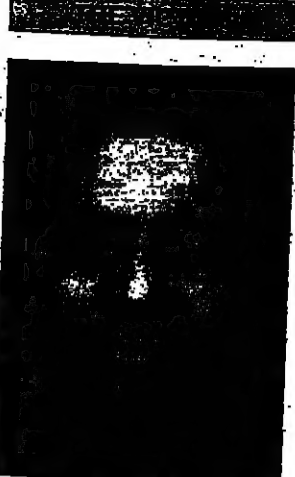
The family, who live in Streatham, southwest London, asked Inspector Paul Riddon to read the statement on their behalf. He said: "They would like to condemn the bombing. They wish to voice their support for the elected Government of this country and they hope the peace process continues."

John Jeffries, 31, Mr Bashir's assistant, also died in the bombing. Mr Jeffries, from Bromley, Kent, had dreamt of becoming a musician. His father, John, 68, a retired carpenter, spoke of his anger at the murder of his son: "He is my only child and since his mum died, he's all I've got. If I could take a gun to Gerry Adams and his mob, I would blow them away."

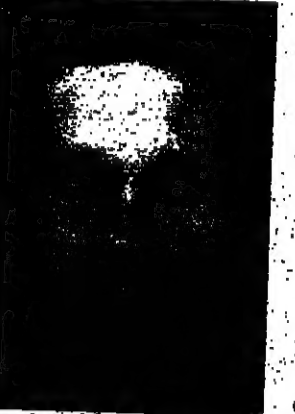
Mr Jeffries had tried in vain to find his son after the blast on Friday evening. "I went to Canary Wharf to see if he was on the list of casualties but he wasn't."

More than 100 people were injured in the explosion at 7.01pm, just as office workers were leaving for the weekend. Five victims were still in hospital last night, including a 55-year-old Moroccan man who is critically ill.

Zaoui Berreaz, who was employed to clean at the Midland Bank, suffered serious head injuries and is under sedation at the Royal London Hospital in Whitechapel, east London. Mr Berreaz was in his car near the centre of the blast at South Quay. His son,



Killed: Inan Ul-Haq Bashir and John Jeffries



Parid, 17, who was injured by flying glass, was recovering in another ward at the same hospital. Mr Berreaz's wife Jamma spent yesterday at the hospital.

The Royal London Hospital said: "Mr Berreaz is in intensive care and very critical. He's stable but his injuries, mainly to his head and face, are extensive and substantial. The family are very distressed. They have been with him continuously."

A 25-year-old woman, who was hit in the face by flying glass, was recovering well after surgery to her right eye at St Bartholomew's Hospital, east London, on Saturday. Barbara Osei, a cleaner, will

be scarred but doctors hope that her sight has been saved. Santanra Herbert, 17, who is eight months pregnant, was sent home from hospital after ultrasound scans showed that her baby had been unharmed by the blast.

Tony Sharp, 34, an office worker, was recovering in hospital yesterday from injuries caused when his computer exploded in his face. Mr Sharp had been evacuated from his office almost next door to the site of the blast, but was told to return half an hour before the bomb went off. "The office security man told us to go back in, we thought it was a false alarm," he said.

Mr Sharp, from Blackheath, southeast London, was standing next to his colleague Neville Walker, 31, when the bomb exploded. "We fell down, then got up and rushed out the fire exit. I could feel my face covered in blood and didn't know what state I was in. It was pandemonium," he said.

Despite his injuries, which include a broken nose, glass in his eye and scarring down the left side of his body, Mr Sharp said: "I feel I am one of the lucky ones. I want to say to the families of people lost that I hope everything will turn out OK in the end."

Most of the injuries were caused by flying glass. Dr Austin Smith, senior surgical registrar at the Royal London Hospital, said: "We regularly deal with glass injuries caused by traffic accidents and fights but in this case it was the high velocity of missiles from the blast which has created disfiguring scars on their faces. Patients have suffered facial fractures and chest injuries," he said.

Father Peter Allen, preaching in the parish church of John Jeffries, who died in Friday's bombing, also urged forgiveness of his killers. It was a theme echoed in hundreds of pulpits across the country. The Bishop of London, the Right Rev. Richard Chartres, said prayers for the dead and the injured at a private service in the Royal London Hospital's chapel.

The bishop challenged Sim Fain to condemn the bombing. He said the blast had united Londoners and peace-makers everywhere against such a senseless tragedy.

Hundreds picked their way through debris left by the bombing to attend two special services — one Anglican, the other Roman Catholic — at St Luke's Church on the Barkantine Estate on the Isle of Dogs, where they heard sermons on healing the wounds left by the atrocity. The Rev Christopher Owens set up a telephone helpline and threw open the doors of the church to those distressed by the explosion.

Colin Parry, whose 12-year-old son Tim was killed by an IRA bomb in March 1993, led a vigil of about 100 people in Warrington town centre. He said: "The news is bleak and things look bleak but as long as the process carries on there is hope."



Commander Grieve, new head of Scotland Yard's Anti-Terrorist Branch, surveys the destruction at South Quay in the London Docklands

## Prepared for the worst and hoping for the best

By Stewart Tindler

ANTI-TERRORIST CHIEF

THE new head of Scotland Yard's Anti-Terrorist Branch had a baptism of fire on Friday. Commander John Grieve, who was due to take up his post today, had barely finished his last briefings with the Security Service when the bombers struck. Within hours he was at South Quay on the Isle of Dogs.

Mr Grieve, 49, who was born in the North East, has been a policeman for 30 years, with experience in the Flying Squad, drug squads and east Lon-

don. Until last week he was Scotland Yard's director of intelligence, reorganising information retrieval and developing a new computer system.

He now has at his command 97 officers and civilian experts as well as former members of the Anti-Terrorist Branch who can be called from other police work. The branch is recognised worldwide for its expertise in post-attack investigations. Officers advised the New York police after the World

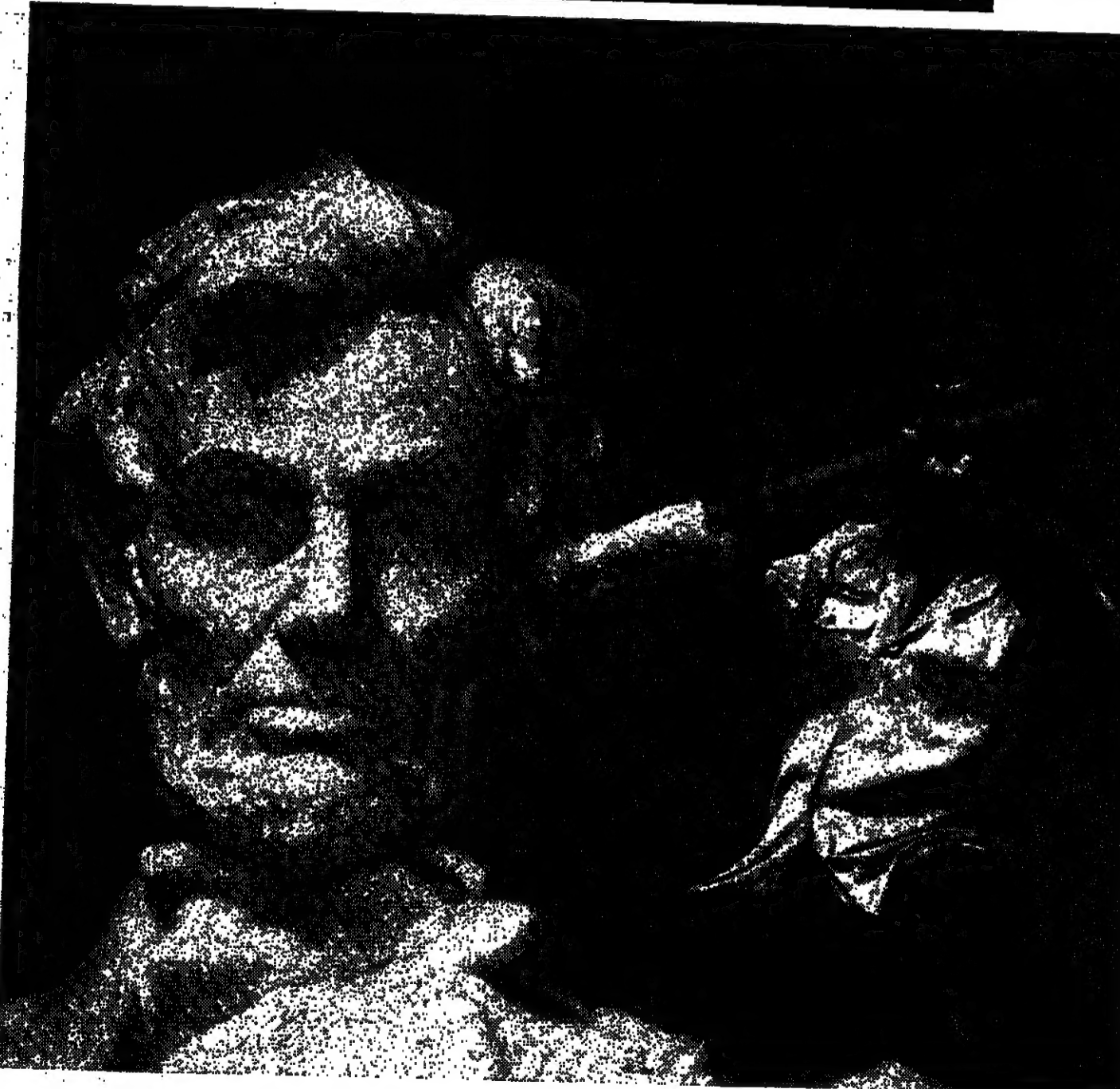
Trade Centre attacks. The remit of the unit is to investigate attacks and not to prepare intelligence material. That work is led by MI5 and Special Branch officers on both sides of the Irish Sea.

The branch was recently slimmed down through restructuring and retirements but no long-term decisions have been taken about its future. Sir Paul Condon, the Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, and his

senior officers decided to wait and see how well the ceasefire held.

Unusually, for a detective outside fiction, Mr Grieve has distinctive tastes. He knows a lot about Chinese philosophy, is a good hand at miniature water-colours, and is fond — like Inspector Morse — of poetry and quotation. When his new job was announced he quoted from a speech by Seamus Heaney, the Irish Nobel Prize winner: "By its very nature the atrocious is always with us. We should always be prepared for the worst and hope for the best."

## THE PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION:



## Good listeners make the best leaders.

And we should know.

Adding telecom companies on both sides of the Atlantic are choosing Informix, not simply for the brilliance of our technology, but also because nobody invests more time and effort in

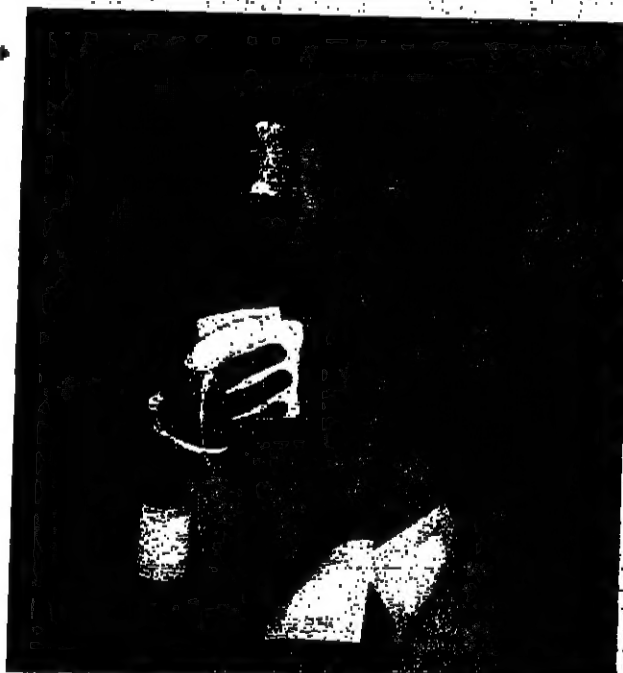
understanding their precise needs.

While others are quick to promise, we listen carefully, then deliver. It's a fact our customers appreciate, which proves you can't fool all of the people, all of the time.

**INFORMIX®**

World leaders in database technology.

FOR THE BEST INFORMATION, RING (0181) 818 1081. INFORMIX SOFTWARE LIMITED, 6 NEW SQUARE, BEDFORD LAKES, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW14 8HA



Tony Sharp, who was evacuated from his office but was told to return half an hour before the blast

## I'm no hero, says officer who spotted bomb lorry

By Russell Jenkins

THE police constable who identified the vehicle carrying the IRA bomb as suspect and helped to evacuate hundreds of people, spoke yesterday of the moment when he thought he was going to die.

PC Roger de Graaf, 30, who is based at Limehouse police station in east London, was checking that everybody had left the area around South Quay railway station when the bomb exploded.

The force of the blast knocked him off his feet and he curled up in a fetal position. In the immediate aftermath, PC de Graaf, from Woodford, Essex, looked up to see a car careering towards him. It came to a halt with the bumper touching his back.

The policeman needed five internal stitches and a dozen external stitches to his left eye and he suffered extensive bruising. He insists that he is no hero: "I have done nothing heroic, nothing special. I'm just the one who made the checks on the vehicle and who has a very scratched face."

After PC de Graaf spotted the vehicle he continued clearing people from the area and had almost finished when he heard a "rumble and what felt



De Graaf, knocked off his feet by the blast

like a 200mph wind" rushing past his ears.

"I was knocked off my feet and I curled up like a ball," he said. "I thought, 'I'm going to die now, my time is up.' I looked around, there was a car coming at me, an automatic stuck in gear. The driver was in shock. I thought, 'I've survived the bomb, I'm going to get run over now.' I managed to roll over and the car stopped as its bumper hit my back."

PC de Graaf, the driver and other colleagues, sheltered from the shower of glass, masonry and twisted metal in a concrete doorway. Afterwards, he helped to ferry injured colleagues and civilians to the hospital before seeking treatment for himself.

He found time to borrow a mobile telephone and call his pregnant wife at his father's home in Woodford to reassure her that he was safe. The couple have a five-month-old daughter.

Earlier, PC de Graaf, who has been in the Metropolitan force for seven years, had learnt that he had passed his examination to become a sergeant. Then he and a colleague were diverted to the terminal to investigate a bomb alert in the area.

"We checked around the locality as best we could. Most of the cars at this point had gone," he said. "We became aware of this vehicle, we were actually all sort of standing next to it, we said 'Maybe this one shouldn't be here.'"

"We did some checks on it, the results of those checks aroused our suspicions a bit more. At that point we decided if it was going to be anything, that was going to be the vehicle."





# Spend 24 hours with it. Save £1,000 on it.



## The Citroën ZX 24 hour test drive. £1,000 cashback.

Time spent with the Citroën ZX is time well spent. You'll soon discover just how rewarding it is to drive.

So, until March 31st, we're offering a 24 hour test drive to drivers aged between 21 and 70!

Not that you'll need that long to appreciate the ZX's superb handling.

Its programmed rear-wheel steering produces a sure-footed, immensely comfortable ride that gives you a feeling of complete control.

You can have hours of pleasure in the ZX of your choice. There are 3 or 5 door hatchback and estate models available, with a range of petrol and diesel engines.\*

What's more, we're also currently offering a £1,000 cashback on most new ZX models!† So prices that normally start at £10,232\* on the road are now even more attractive. In addition all new Citroëns come with a free Vodafone mobile phone.\*

To book your 24 hour test drive you'll need to contact your local Citroën dealer. You can phone free on 0800 262 262 for their details.

But hurry. Offers like these don't come along every day.

## CITROËN ZX

NOTHING MOVES YOU LIKE A CITROËN

\*ON THE ROAD PRICE FOR ZX 1.6I REFLEX 3 DOOR. EXHOWN ZX 1.8D AURA 5 DOOR £12,202 ON THE ROAD. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND £507 FOR NUMBER PLATE, DELIVERY AND 60 MONTH ROAD FUND LICENCE. †24 HOUR TEST DRIVE AVAILABLE ON ALL ZX MODELS EXCLUDING VOLCANE AND RIV MODELS BETWEEN 12.89 AND 22.99 SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. 24 HOUR TEST DRIVE OFFER ONLY OPEN TO DRIVERS AGED 21 TO 70 WHO HAVE HELD A FULL VALID UK DRIVING LICENCE FOR OVER ONE YEAR. CITROËN DEALERS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO EXCLUDE APPLICANTS FROM PARTICIPATION. DRIVERS CONVICTED OF A MAJOR DRIVING OFFENCE IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS ARE AUTOMATICALLY EXCLUDED. AN INSURANCE DECLARATION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE DRIVER PRIOR TO THE TEST DRIVE. THE PARTICIPANT'S ACCEPTING CAN HAVE NO MORE THAN FIVE YEARS OLD AND SHOULD BE LEFT WITH THE DEALER FOR THE DURATION OF THE TEST DRIVE (UNLESS AGREED BY THE DEALER). TEST DRIVE RESTRICTED TO A MAXIMUM OF 100 MILES. THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR EXCEEDING THIS MILEAGE. THE £1,000 CASHBACK IN THE FORM OF A CHEQUE DEDUCT FROM THE MANUFACTURER REDEEMABLE ON RETAIL DEALERSHIP SALES OF NEW ZX MODELS (ORIGINAL AND REGISTERED BETWEEN 1.2.96 AND 31.3.96). CASHBACK AVAILABLE ON ZX REFLEX, ADVANTAGE, AURA HATCHBACK AND ESTATE MODELS ONLY (EXCLUDES JAWHATGE 1.5TD EXCEL). MOBILE PHONE OFFER EXCLUDES CHANNEL ISLANDS AND ISLE OF MAN. ELIGIBILITY SUBJECT TO AGE, STATUS, TERMS AND PAYMENT OF A 12 MONTH LINE RENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EXPORT/TAX-FREE SALES CONTRACT CITROËN BENSLEY SQUARE TEL 0171 439 1000. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.



Doctors describe 'tip-toe' phenomenon in people hit by a million volts during storm

## Record lightning strike left strange marks on skin

By JEREMY LAURANCE  
HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

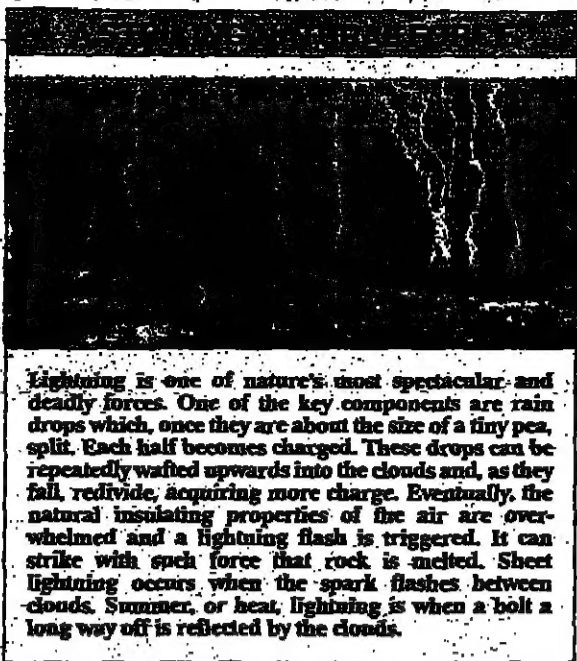
VICTIMS of the world's biggest multiple lightning strike were left with odd skin markings and have shown strange psychological effects since they were injured five months ago.

Seventeen people were hit during a pre-season football tournament at Aylesford, Kent. Fourteen of the group were traced by St Andrew's Hospital in Billericay, Essex, the biggest burns unit in Britain. Details of their widely differing injuries were presented to an international meeting in Hong Kong on Saturday.

Jim Frame, consultant plastic surgeon at St Andrew's, said: "It was just like *Star Wars* — whoosh — and their football kit evaporated. There was nothing left."

Mr Frame said some of those hit walked away while others suffered heart attacks and had to be resuscitated on the pitch. Many had burns and some had damage to their eyes and difficulty walking. Some later suffered panic attacks, mood swings and depression and one became psychotic. "It is like receiving a huge dose of ECT [electroconvulsive therapy] when a major shock goes through the brain."

Among the curious symptoms the medical team had found were miniature haemorrhages on the ends of the



Lightning is one of nature's most spectacular and deadly forces. One of the key components are rain drops which, once they are about the size of a tiny pea, split. Each half becomes charged. These drops can be repeatedly washed upwards into the clouds and, as they fall, redouble, acquiring more charge. Eventually, the natural insulating properties of the air are overwhelmed and a lightning flash is triggered. It can strike with such force that rock is melted. Sheet lightning occurs when the spark flashes between clouds. Summer, or heat, lightning is when a bolt a long way off is reflected by the clouds.

toes of those caught in the strike, which they named the 'tip-toe' sign. "It is the first time that has been described," Mr Frame said.

Chris and Jackie Hunt and their two sons had their clothes burnt off their backs and suffered a temporary personality change as one million volts of electricity passed through their bodies.

Speaking for the first time since the incident, Mr Hunt, who coaches a local boys' football team, said: "There

was a sudden downpour. The referee told us to run for shelter so we made for the edge of the pitch near a tree where our kit was. I was holding a large fishing umbrella and the lightning struck the top of it. It travelled through me to the ground and because there was a lot of water on the ground everyone got hit."

Mr Hunt, 35, a papermill engineer, said he felt locked to the ground and then felt himself falling. He was uncon-

scious for 20 minutes. Mrs Hunt, 36, and their son Thomas, 9, went stiff and fell to the ground and eight-year-old son Matthew had a heart attack. He had 17 per cent burns to his back where his football kit had melted.

All the family had small burn holes in the soles of their feet. Mr Hunt's hands, where he had been holding the umbrella, were unhurt. Mrs Hunt was paralysed from the waist down for two hours after the strike and had curious symmetrical marks on the skin beneath each breast, possibly because she was wearing an underwired bra.

Jill Webb, a junior doctor at St Andrew's who studied the effects of the strike on the family, said lightning tended to travel across the surface of the body, rather than through it. "That is why people don't get killed. Only if it breaches the skin can it cause internal damage, burning muscle and internal organs."

About five people a year are struck by lightning in Britain. Dr Webb said the best advice in a thunderstorm was to move away from a high point and lie down. "You don't want to be the tallest object in the area," she said.

The safest place to be is inside a car, sitting away from the sides so the charge travels over the surface and through the tyres to the ground. Tyres are good conductors, especially on wet roads.



Chris and Jackie Hunt with their sons Thomas and Matthew, holding the remains of the kit he was wearing when the family sheltered under an umbrella

## Lottery medical cash may be capped

By ALEXANDRA FREAN

THE organisation that hands out National Lottery cash to good causes is considering imposing a £500,000 cap on the amount it gives to medical charities.

The Campaign for Cancer Research said yesterday that the proposal by the National Lottery Charities Board could jeopardise many life-saving medical research projects desperate for cash.

Jackie McDougall, director of appeals for the campaign, said it was galling for the medical community to see multimillion-pound grants going to arts, heritage and sports projects, knowing that they could only hope to receive a fraction of that amount.

Paul Hensby, director of communications for the board, said that no firm decision had been taken. "The reasoning behind this sort of policy, were it to be passed, would be that there is only a finite amount of money available. The next round of grants encompasses health care and disability as well as medical research. To have large amounts going to medical research would mean that there is less money for the others," he said.

£15 million from the lottery jackpot on Saturday. The second prize was shared by 30 tickets, each claiming £95,326, and 1,745 tickets won £1,024.

Winning numbers, page 22

## Army agrees to run 'boot camp' for young offenders

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

TEENAGE offenders in Britain's first two boot camps will wear uniforms under proposals for Army-style discipline and training. One is to be set up within the grounds of the Army "glasshouse" at Colchester and up to 30 young men will be under the control of military staff from June.

Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, has overcome reservations within the Ministry of Defence about his plan to put young offenders in the Military Corrective Training Centre in Colchester, Essex, and will announce the details shortly. However, plans for the Army to be allowed to recruit among the young offenders attending the camp have been abandoned.

Mr Howard has won the support of Michael Portillo, the Defence Secretary, for the creation of the camp. It is understood that part of the training centre will be de-

clared a young offender institution, to be operated under civilian law.

The camp at Colchester, and another unit, for 60 men, at Thorn Cross, near Warrington in Cheshire, will open this year as part of Mr Howard's drive to provide a tougher regime than at existing young offender institutions. Offenders sent to the units will be required to wear uniforms but will be allowed to put on private clothing as a privilege to be earned by good behaviour. "Uniforms are part and parcel of the package. It will be a strict regime, run by the military."

The camp at Colchester will be in a wing separate from the rest of the centre and offenders will be held under civilian law rather than Queen's Regulations. Thirty young men, aged 17 to 21, will be subject to a strict military-style regime, in-

cluding marching to step when they move around the camp, addressing instructors as "sir" and undertaking physical training.

Under plans being drawn up in Whitehall, the day at Colchester will begin at dawn, with an 8.15am parade followed by training in subjects such as carpentry. There will be later parades, with lights out at 10pm.

The regime at the camp in Thorn Cross will be more relaxed, and will emphasise training, education, addressing offending behaviour and improving social skills rather than US-style physical exercises and barrack-room type instructions. Ministers want to be able to compare the differing regimes, to see what works best for improving the behaviour of young men and whether the tougher approach can turn them from criminal behaviour.

If you haven't got time for a BUPA Health Screen you probably need one.

Ten years ago, you never gave a minute's thought to your health. Then, bit by bit, your work started taking the place of your work-out.

It's an old story. And it helps explain why coronary heart disease strikes one man in four before the age of 65. And why poor health causes many people never to see their pension books.

Luckily, our doctors can alert you before your body does. And give early warning of later-life risks like cancer, liver damage or cholesterol. A full BUPA Health Screen is available for men at £342, and for women at £366.

A BUPA Health Screen takes up to three hours. How long have you got?

**£50 OFF** until 31 March 1996

To receive more information about the 45 tests that make up a BUPA Health Screen, and to secure your saving of £50, just call 0800 816 029, now (quoting reference BUPA 27), or fill in and post the coupon below to BUPA Health Screening, FREEPOST, London WC1X 9BB. You don't even need a stamp.

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms)  
Address  
Postcode  
Telephone (Day)  
Prices including £50 discount. Women £316, Men £292. No other offers apply. You're amazing. We want you to stay that way.

**BUPA Health Screening**

## Computer shows Bard had help with play

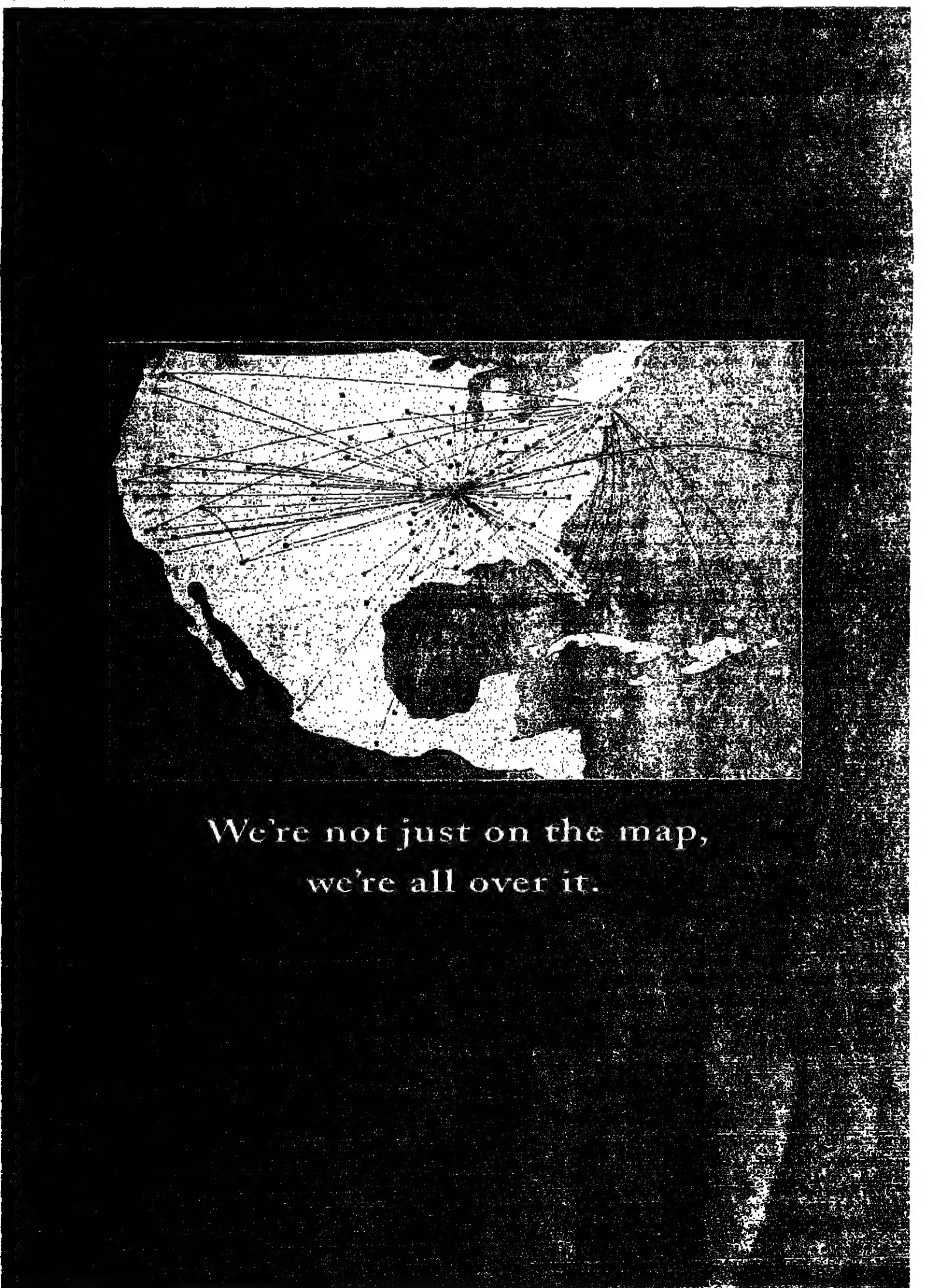
By NICK NUTTALL

A JACOBAN play attributed to Shakespeare was also the work of another playwright, British scientists said yesterday. The researchers used a computer to scan *Two Noble Kinsmen*, looking for subtle differences in the text.

They have confirmed academics' suspicions that the work, first performed in about 1613 and staged by the Royal Shakespeare Company in Stratford-upon-Avon in 1986, was a collaboration between Shakespeare and John Fletcher, who took over as chief dramatist for Shakespeare's King's Men company. The authorship of *Two Noble Kinsmen* has long been disputed.

The researchers, Dr Robert Matthews and Professor David Lowe of Aston University, programmed the computer to recognise key words from undisputed works by Fletcher and undisputed works by Shakespeare. It took weeks to "train" the computer to look for the frequency and ratio with which five words — of, the, are, no, and in — appeared in around 50,000 words of the play.

The computer judged that the first and last acts were the work of Shakespeare while the second act appears to be Fletcher's. The other two acts were jointly penned, the scientists claim. The findings, published in *Computers and the Humanities*, have been backed by Dr Tom McElrath, an independent Shakespeare scholar.



We're not just on the map, we're all over it.

When planning your next trip to the US, Caribbean or Mexico, your first stop should be at TWA. Call your travel agent or TWA on 0345 333 333 to find out more about our great fares to more than 100 destinations.

**TWA**  
TRANS WORLD AIRLINES

We're up to something good.



# Maths master unearths the puzzles that baffled Alice



Carroll: mixed disciplines of mathematics and humour

By PETER FOSTER

A SERIES of baffling puzzles and brain-teasers invented by Lewis Carroll to amuse Victorian children and Oxford mathematics dons has been unearthed and collected for publication by a school inspector. Edward Wakeling, who is also a Carroll scholar, says that Carroll intended to publish a book of puzzles but the demands of more serious writing prevented him from doing so.

The puzzles, which range from children's riddles to more abstract logic problems, have been gathered from unpublished letters, Victorian magazines and the family archive of Bartholomew "Bart" Price, Carroll's maternal

tutor at Christ Church, Oxford. The conundrums were used by Carroll, himself a Christ Church mathematics don, to test the wits of colleagues, undergraduates and friends such as Alice Liddell, at whose request he wrote *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*. Carroll, whose real name was Charles Dodgson, used this problem to test the logic of fresh-faced students: *If a cat kills a rat in a minute, how long would it be killing 60,000 rats?*

Students who calculated the answer by complex multiplication sums would discover, to their dismay, that in Lewis Carroll's opinion "the rats would more than likely kill the cat".

Professor Morton Cohen, the

author of a biography of Carroll, said: "The puzzles contain the humour and whimsy so typical of Dodgson. He wanted children and students to catch on and laugh with him." This thought is echoed by Mr. Wakeling, a professional judge of mathematics teachers, who believes that Carroll, by trying to make mathematics fun and enjoyable, was way ahead of his time. To entertain children, Carroll invented a game called Doublets, first published in *Vanity Fair* magazine in 1879 and later in a booklet. The object was to link two words through a chain of other words, changing one letter each step of the way. The person who uses the smallest number of links

is the winner. The problem is posed in the form of a sentence such as "Make flour into bread". The solution, in five steps, runs: Flour-floor-flood-blood-brood-bread. Other doublets set by Carroll are "Prove pity to be good", "Evolve man from ape" and "Turn witch into fairy". Even dinner guests would not escape Carroll's passion for puzzles. Viscount Simon, an undergraduate at Wadham College, Oxford, and a fellow of All Souls, later recalled a problem about two tumblers: "Take two tumblers, one of which contains 50 spoonfuls of pure brandy and the other 50 spoonfuls of pure water. Take from the first of these one spoonful of brandy and transfer

it without spilling into the second tumbler and stir it up. Then take a spoonful of the mixture and transfer it back without spilling to the first tumbler." Carroll's question was: "If you consider the whole transaction, has more brandy been transferred from the first tumbler to the second, or more water from the second to the first?" (Answer at end of article.)

Mavis Bates, who has written two books on Lewis Carroll, said: "The Alice books did not just come to Dodgson/Carroll out of the blue. Wit and invention ran through everything that Carroll did, including mathematics. These days I think he would have had great fun trying to work out a

solution to the National Lottery." When Carroll died in 1898 "Bart" Price, with whom Carroll had shared many of his puzzles, wrote of his pupil and friend: "I was pleased to read yesterday in *The Times* newspaper the kindly obituary notice perfectly just and true appreciative, as it should be, as to the unusual combination of deep mathematical ability and taste with the genius that led to the writing of *Alice's Adventures*."

Rediscovered Lewis Carroll Puzzles, edited by Edward Wakeling, will be published in April by Constable and Constable. The tumbler's? The amount of brandy or water transferred is the same in each case.

Academics say undergraduates are under-read

## Classic novels are a closed book to A-level students

By JOHN O'LEARY  
EDUCATION EDITOR

LEADING academics said yesterday that English A-level syllabuses which allowed schools to avoid virtually all pre-20th century literature were creating alarming gaps in the reading of students arriving at university.

Professor Martin Dodsworth, who is chairing the official assessment of university research in English, called for an A-level review to revive the study of works from the 17th and 18th centuries in particular. Apart from the obligatory Shakespeare play, many students have read nothing written earlier than

the mid-19th century. Other English dons supported Professor Dodsworth, some arguing that the malaise has spread to university courses. Dr Roger Knight, the chairman of the English Association, said modular courses left undergraduates scratching the surface of classic works.

The debate over whether to include a canon of literature for the national curriculum split academics and teachers. Government advisers settled on a compromise which left schools to draw from lists of authors to include poetry, prose and drama from previous centuries. At A level, however, the selection of texts

is in the hands of the examination boards. Virtually all syllabuses include pre-20th century writers, including Shakespeare, but increasing flexibility in the examination gives schools the option of concentrating on modern works.

Professor Dodsworth, a former chairman of the English Association who lectures at Royal Holloway College, University of London, said: "We find that quite promising applicants have read nothing earlier than Thomas Hardy, and that is not good enough in the language. I am not saying that 20th century texts are worthless, but their very accessibility means that students are

not being stretched and are getting no sense of the historical range of writing." Laurence Sterne's *Tristram Shandy* or Henry Fielding's *Joseph Andrews* were among the 18th century classic novels Professor Dodsworth feared were no longer being read.

"Even Jane Austen, for all her exposure on television, does not feature as frequently as before," Dr Knight said. The English Association was increasingly concerned about the effect of modular degrees, as well as A levels, and was likely to devote a conference to the issue next year. Graduates he had interviewed for teacher-training places at Leicester University had studied few authors in depth.

Dr Knight said: "It is ironic that there has been an attempt to reassert the place of classic works through the national curriculum, but there are these gaps among the older specialist clientele. I think there is general agreement among academics that there is a serious problem."

However, Anne Barnes, the Chief Executive of the National Association for the Teaching of English, said she believed schools and examination boards were providing balanced courses at A level. "The 18th century novels may be an exception because they require a blend of maturity and time that is easier to find at university, but the trend is no longer just towards modern literature."

Ms Barnes said: "A-level courses vary enormously, and some allow schools and colleges to go for the most popular texts, which tend to be modern. But the Brontës, for example, are read all the way through school, and most students are getting a balanced perspective of literature, starting with Chaucer."



An adult seahorse at the Sea Life Centre, Weymouth and, below, one of the babies: less than an inch long

## Marine experts celebrate the birth of an inch-long miracle

MARINE experts are celebrating the world's first successful breeding of seahorses in captivity. After months of anxious waiting, aquarists in Weymouth, Dorset, discovered hundreds of miniature seahorses being born in their specially designed breeding tanks.

The births are the latest development in a chain of events which have led to the return of the tiny creatures to British waters after an absence of nearly a century. The proud parents are among seven seahorses caught in the

nets of local fishermen in the space of a few weeks last year. They were split between the Sea Life Centre in Weymouth, Dorset, and the Seahorse Aquarium in Exeter, Devon, and the youngsters were born at both sites within hours of each other.

A previous attempt was made in Holland, but the young all died within minutes of being born, and this is the first captive breeding programme involving the *Hippocampus ramulosus* family to succeed. It is the male seahorse which actually

carries the young after the female has laid its eggs in its partner's male's breeding pouch, where they slowly develop before emerging as tiny replicas of their parents.

Biologist Robin James, of the Weymouth centre, said: "Until about three years ago no seahorses had been recorded in British waters for decades. The plan now is to return half of the captive stock to the wild to boost the declining colony while the rest remain at the park to form a captive breeding nucleus for the future."



## Archbishop says schools are cheating children

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE Archbishop of York called yesterday for a return to the basics of education. The results of recent national tests were "pretty depressing", said Dr David Hope. Children were being cheated of the education they deserved and of "any kind of worthwhile employment in the future".

In his first important policy statement since he succeeded Dr John Habgood at York last year, Dr Hope said education should have a clear moral and spiritual dimension.

Preaching at York Minster at a service to mark Education Sunday, Dr Hope said: "It was only at the beginning of this last week that the Chief Inspector of Schools drew attention to the fact that standards of pupil achievement are not what they should be,

either in primary or in our secondary schools." Dr Hope, who is visiting a school each week in his new diocese, and who visited 70 schools in his first two years as Bishop of London, is likely to speak soon on the subject in the House of Lords. He has been alarmed by the number of industrialists and businessmen who have told him that many school-leavers applying for jobs were unemployable.

Blame for poor standards was being apportioned variously to teachers, parents, governors, the Government and the Church. "The political parties vie with each other to the extent that education has become altogether too much a political football," he said.

He warned of the spectre of thousands of children emerg-

ing as unemployable, simply because they had been denied basic educational skills. All parties should abandon their war of words and "engage in a partnership of interest, irrespective of party or any other kind of dogma".

Dr Hope praised schools that had introduced covenants between parents, pupils and teachers, although unwritten agreements had always existed in schools. The Archbishop is also concerned at the large numbers of clergy who are relinquishing their traditional roles as chairmen of church school governors.

□ The February session of the General Synod, which opens at Church House, Westminster, today, will debate plans for a more efficient management structure for the Church.

## American Association for the Advancement of Science

### Ageing brings equality of the sexes when it comes to the brain drain

REPORTS FROM NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR, IN BALTIMORE

ALTHOUGH men's brains are larger than women's, they shrink almost three times as rapidly as they get older. By the age of 40, the part of a man's brain responsible for abstract reasoning and impulse control has shrunk to the same size as the brain of a woman of the same age.

The decline begins depressingly early. Dr Ruben Gur of the University of Pennsylvania told the meeting on Saturday. Even between the ages of 18 and 45, the more rapid loss of tissue from the male frontal lobe is apparent.

Men and women also respond differently to the changes. In men, the use of glucose in the brain — a

measure of how hard it is working — declines more slowly. In an apparent attempt to make up for declining brain volume, but women make no such compensatory efforts, which could have implications for longevity, Dr Gur said.

"Women seem to be able to reduce the rate of neuronal activity in proportion to the tissue that they lose, whereas men continue to overdrive their neurons," he said.

"Women live at least a decade longer than men, and part of the reason could be the reduced brain metabolism. If you overdrive cells you get cytotoxic [cell-killing] effects." Dr Gur used magnetic resonance imaging to measure the

brains of 24 women and 37 men, and positron emission tomography (PET) to study their glucose metabolism.

This showed that even when men relax, they do so in a different way from women. When Dr Gur's volunteers were asked to lie down and relax in the PET scanner for half an hour, men had much higher activity in the part of the brain controlling movement and aggression, whereas women's brains were more active in the part governing emotional responses such as body language, facial expressions and speech. Dr Gur's interpretation is that when relaxing, men activate those parts of the brain that serve

functions they do well, while women start thinking about other things, and not just the things they do well.

□ Mentally ill people are three to four times more likely to commit violent crimes, studies in New York and in Israel have shown. A similar study in Finland shows that schizophrenics are five times more likely to commit murder, or 15 times more likely if they are also alcoholics. But Dr Sheila Hodgins of the University of Montreal said that treatment programmes based on the courts were more likely to prevent violence than purely psychiatric-based.

Science briefing, page 14

## Crude vaccine saves skin cancer patients

THE survival of two patients with advanced skin cancer has inspired an attempt to treat the disease with a vaccine. Dr Alexander Knuth, Professor of Medicine at the University of Mainz, told the meeting that both had advanced melanoma, which would have been expected to kill them within about a year.

They were treated with a crude vaccine made from cells of their own tumours and today, 19 years later in the case of one, both are well. In melanoma, the immune system recognises the tumour cells as foreign, and tries to

destroy them. The original experiments were designed to boost the process in patients already showing an immune response. Initial results from trials of a more sophisticated vaccine are encouraging, with cancers regressing in three patients.

□ Diabetes could soon be controlled by six-monthly injections of cells from pigs, wrapped up inside tiny plastic capsules so that they do not provoke an immune response. Experiments with animals have shown an almost perfect control of the disease. The technique may prove useful in treating other illnesses.

## Microwave ovens put signals in outer space

A SEARCH by radio telescope of three recently discovered planets has revealed no evidence of intelligent life.

Dr Dan Werthimer, an astronomer from the University of California at Berkeley, said that none of the planets, which are in orbit around distant stars, was emitting any unusual signals. "But absence of evidence is not evidence of absence of extraterrestrial civilisations," he told the meeting.

Dr Jill Tarter of the SETI Institute in Mountain View, California, said that a search of 200 stars in the southern sky had detected many "intel-

ligent" signals, but they all proved to be man-made, mainly from microwave ovens, and automatic garage doors.

After more than 20 years, the search for extraterrestrial intelligence has gone private, as NASA, the US space agency, is no longer prepared to support it. However, private donors are providing enough to extend the search. "So far we've examined only a few hundred stars," Kent Crollers of the SETI Institute said. "By the end of the next decade we'll have examined a million. There's a high probability we will succeed."

WANT A NEW CAR?

WE RECOMMEND

A CASH  
INJECTION.

Before you start looking at MPG or BHP you need to get a good APR. Until February 29th 1996, we're offering Personal Loans at promotional rates from 13.9% APR.

So, if you want anything from an MGB to a 16V, simply call us at local rate, Monday to Friday 8.00am to 9.00pm or Saturday 8.00am to 4.00pm, quoting reference 7028 on:

0345 54 55 56

Abbey National  
The habit of a lifetime



Customers who do not satisfy our normal credit scoring criteria may be offered a loan at an APR of up to 3% higher than the rates shown. For your security and to assist us in improving our service to you we may record or monitor all calls to Abbey National Direct. The rate of 13.9% APR applies to loans over £10,000 and prior to the promotion was 15.4% APR. Please do not enter into a credit agreement unless you can afford the repayments. Loans are subject to status and not available to persons under 18 years. Written quotations available on request. Abbey National, the Umbrella Couple symbol and The habit of a lifetime are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.

## Eat out for a fiver

DINING OUT is always a pleasure, but with *The Times* Eat Out For £5 offer, which is valid from today, it is also easily affordable. To apply, cut out the vouchers which are appearing daily. If you missed our guide send two first class stamps to: *The Times* Eat Out For £5 offer, PO Box 481, London E1 9BD. Additions to our guide: The Delhi Brasserie, Kensington, London SW7, three courses: lunch M, T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner M, T, W, Th, Sun - Tel: 0171-370 7617; Chada Thai Cuisine Restaurant, Battersea Park Rd, London SW7, two courses: lunch M, T, W, Th, F, S, Sun - Tel: 0171-622 2209/627 2059; Sherlock Holmes Restaurant, Victoria and Albert Hotel, Water St, Manchester M3, three courses: lunch M, T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner M, T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun - Tel: 0161-632 1188; 15 North Parade, North Parade Avenue, Oxford, main course, lunch T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun, dinner T, W, Th, F, S, Sun - Tel: 01865 513773; Meridian Hotel (Starlets Restaurant), Meridian Centre, Wade Lane, Leeds, three-course lunch or dinner M, T, W, Th, F, S, Sun - Tel: 0113 2439191.

## THE TIMES Eat out for £5 VOUCHER

This voucher entitles the bearer and up to five guests to a one, two or three course meal for £5 each at any one of the participating restaurants in *The Times* Eat out for £5 guide.

CONDITIONS OF USE  
Reservations must be made in advance and the voucher presented on arrival. The offer applies to the Eat out for £5 menu only at applicable sittings for up to six people. One, two or three courses apply as specified in the guide. Where less than three courses are offered, starters and desserts can be selected from the main menu and the appropriate price must be paid. This offer applies to food only — drinks must be purchased separately. Where no drinks are purchased, restaurants may charge a discretionary £2 per person cover charge. The offer is valid from February 12 until March 31, 1996. Refer to the guide for full details, days available and whether lunch or dinner is being offered.



Rare beauty rescued from the brink of extinction is prize exhibit at Royal Botanic Gardens show

## Seeds grown in Kew labs may save 180 species of orchid

By ALAN TOOGOOD, HORTICULTURAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH botanists are spearheading a campaign to save some of the world's most endangered and exotic flowers from extinction. Their efforts will be featured at the annual orchid festival at the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew, west London, which opens on Wednesday.

Kew has perfected laboratory techniques for growing orchids from seed without the symbiotic fungus which the plants require in nature. At present there are 180 species in culture at the micro-propagation unit, many of them known to be rare in the wild.

One of the most prized exhibits at the festival, which runs until March 31, will be the beautiful *Epidendrum lilense*, whose bamboo-like stems carry pendulous groups of frilly white flowers. Only six plants have been found in the

wild, in an area of felled forest in Ecuador. The offspring of one of these was sent to Kew. The species is now well established in cultivation and Kew has distributed hundreds of seedlings to nurseries, orchid societies and other botanic gardens. Reintroduction to the wild may now be possible.

Orchids have been grown at Kew for more than 200 years and the collection of about 5,000 species (about 20 per cent of the total number of known orchids) is used for display, research and conservation work.

Sandra Bell, manager of the orchid unit, said: "Destruction of habitat is not the only threat. Orchids have a delicate which other plants do not have and they have been over-collected in many places. Our research shows that seed-raised plants are a perfectly

acceptable alternative to those taken from the wild."

Among the most striking exhibits will be bee orchids, native to Europe (including Britain), North Africa and the Middle East. They are so named because they mimic the appearance of female bees to induce male bees to pollinate them. They will be on display from the second week.

Novices will find much to interest them at the festival. Ms Bell said: "We hope to win many more enthusiasts to orchid growing, which is not as difficult as many people think. Anyone can grow them provided they are chosen to suit available conditions."

The flowers can be grown at home on windowsills. The most popular and easiest are cymbidiums, especially the miniatures; phalaenopsis or moth orchids; odontogloss-



Bill Gaskell, an expert orchid grower, with one of the examples he will be displaying at the festival. Plants will be on sale for as little as £10

sums; the near-hardy pleiones; millionias or pansy orchids; and dendrobiums.

Would-be collectors do not need deep pockets. Many of the plants on sale at the festival will cost no more than

£10 to £15. Seedlings grown in glass flasks will be on sale for even less.

The principal displays will be in Kew's state-of-the-art glasshouse, the Princess of Wales Conservatory, which

houses plants in ten climatic zones, and in the recently refurbished Water Lily House, where the National Association of Flower Arrangement Societies will arrange orchid blooms. The festival will not

only feature Kew's plants but also displays from several specialist nurseries. Ann and Richard Trussell of Whitmoor House, Devon, will be there from the first week, and Ian Butterfield, of Butterfields

Nursery, Buckinghamshire, will be there from March 15. Bill Gaskell, of Woodstock Orchids, also from Buckinghamshire, is supplying some of the display plants as well as plants for sale.

## Boy's week-long 'trip' blamed on spiked drinks

By RICHARD DOUCE

A SCHOOLBOY was suffering from complete memory loss last night, a week after his drink was apparently spiked with drugs at a party in a hotel to celebrate the end of exams.

James Fountain, 16, who friends say was vehemently against drug abuse, is being monitored at St Luke's Hospital, Middlesbrough.

Police say James, of Hartlepool, Cleveland, is in effect still "tripping" from the effects of the drugs. Tests are under way to establish exactly what was put in his soft drink, but it is believed to have been Ecstasy or LSD.

Last night his parents, Christopher, a solicitor, and Barbara, were continuing their vigil at the hospital. In a statement, they said: "We are incensed by what has happened. He had been looking forward to the evening after having successfully completed

his exams. He should have been going on a skiing trip to Italy this weekend with the school. There has been no improvement in his mental condition. He does not know who or where he is." The couple also have a 13-year-old daughter.

James, a pupil at Yarm High School for boys, where fees are £3,500 a year, was one of 300 independent-school pupils from around the North East to attend the party at Hardwick Hall, Sedgefield, Co-Durham. Friends became alarmed when he became agitated. At first, it was thought he was drunk and they took him home. By next morning his condition had not improved and he was taken to hospital.

Detective Chief Inspector Barry Peart said: "Since last Saturday James has basically been on a trip. He is a highly intelligent boy but he may never be the same again."

He said James, who represents his school at rugby and cricket, "abhors drugs and has the confidence to confront people who take them, and he did so last Saturday. It is highly probable that because of this his drink was spiked."

One of the party organisers, a 15-year-old pupil from another school, has been interviewed by police and released without charge. On Friday night police raided a party organised by the same boy and recovered cannabis, Ecstasy, CS gas, a knuckle duster, an imitation firearm and steroids and needles. Six people were arrested.



Fountain spoke out against drug users

## Human itch takes toll of urban fox



### MEDICAL BRIEFING

NATURE may soon exercise a terrible revenge on the fox that took the opportunity of killing the Queen's flamingos when the lake at Buckingham Palace was frozen. As the miscreant is an urban fox it is likely to become infected with mange, which is reaching epidemic levels in some parts of the country and which is usually fatal to foxes.

Mange is the same disease as scabies, which is comparatively common in humans. Cases are treated every day in genito-urinary (VD) clinics.

People would catch mange just as readily as dogs or foxes were it not for our habit of washing, changing our clothes and being rather choosy about those whom we allow to share our beds. Close bodily contact is responsible for the spread of the mite in foxes and in people.

In human beings the mite *Sarcoptes scabiei* is so frequently transmitted during sexual intercourse that the resulting skin condition is regarded as a sexually transmitted disease, but it can be spread by any intimate contact and babies who share

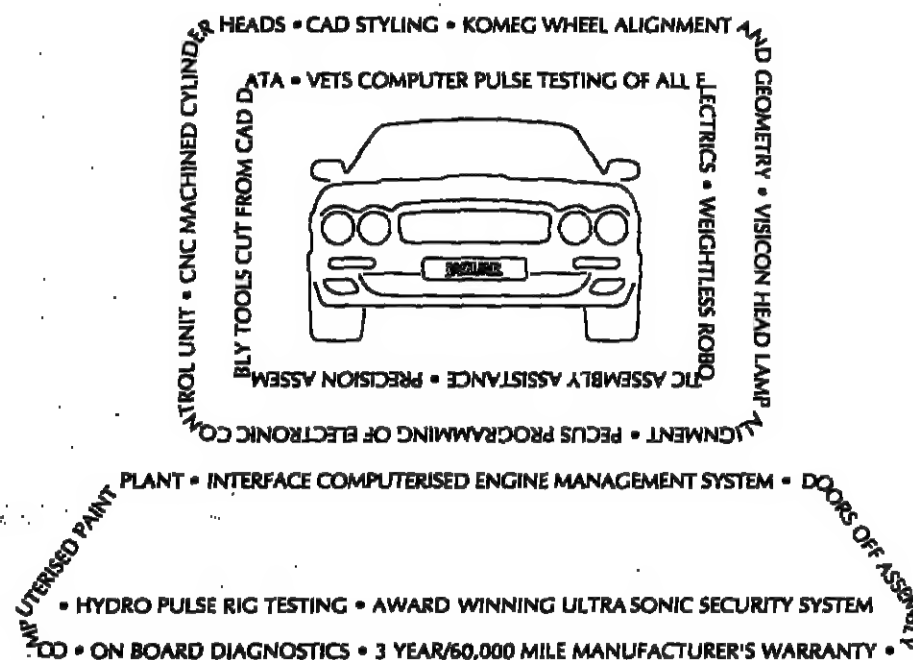
beds with parents suffering from it frequently become infected as well.

The mature scabies mite burrows into the skin at the rate of 2mm a day, laying as it travels two to three eggs daily. Although the original infecting mite dies after about three weeks, the eggs it has laid hatch, migrate to the skin and continue the cycle. The mite can infect any part of the body. Only rarely does it attack the face although it readily penetrates the soft skin of the genitalia, the wrists and the inside of the elbows. There is frequently an associated eczematous type of rash, which can become infected.

After treating any secondary infection with antibiotics, lotions containing scabicides, such as benzyl benzoate or Crothamiton, will kill the mite but even then it continues to cause itching, which disappears only after about three weeks, when the mite has been fully absorbed.

DR THOMAS  
STUTTAFFORD

## IS THE XJ SERIES JAGUAR'S GREATEST TECHNICAL LEAP?



## COMFORTABLY.



## THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY JAGUAR XJ SERIES.

No other car in its class receives a more testing and technologically advanced start in life than a Jaguar.

The geometry and alignment of our wheels is defined by computers to an accuracy, you'll be fascinated to learn, of 0.00000176 of a degree. Which makes for more responsive control and longer-lasting tyres.

While others merely flick switches and make visual checks, we circuit-test every electrical system for correct resistance and current.

Our Hydro Pulse rig, meanwhile, is merciless in

revealing rattles and vibrations; even a squeak of leather on leather will fail our quality controls.

At Jaguar we are harnessing technology as never before to produce cars of unrivalled refinement. Yet we are also curiously alone in insisting that every car we build must satisfy the eyes, ears and senses of a highly critical test driver.

That's why we can support our cars with a class leading three year/60,000 mile manufacturer's warranty.

To arrange a test drive or for more information, call freephone 0800 70 80 60 or complete the coupon.

Because if it is merely luxury that springs to mind at the mention of a Jaguar, it's time you made the leap.

Please complete this coupon and send to Jaguar Information Service, Freepost LON 4013, London NW1 0YR. Or call telephone 0800 70 80 60 or fax 0171 671 6968.

Name (Mr, Mrs, Miss) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ 489

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Current car \_\_\_\_\_

Model \_\_\_\_\_

Year \_\_\_\_\_



DON'T DREAM IT. DRIVE IT.



## Labour rallied for war on elitism

# Blair swoops on disgraced peer to mock Tory elite

By NICHOLAS WOOD, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

TONY BLAIR launched a scathing attack on the Conservatives yesterday as the party of privilege and ridicule the devotion to "a small Tory elite".

Addressing his party's local government and Europe conference in Birmingham, the Labour leader mocked attacks on his plans to banish hereditary peers from the House of Lords and invited Brian Mawhinney, the Conservative Party chairman, to study the antecedents of Lord Broomfield, jailed last week for a £4.5 million insurance swindle, before claiming that the country's democratic traditions were in jeopardy.

He said: "The first Lord Broomfield bought the title from

Lloyd George. The second Lord Broomfield was one of Britain's leading Nazi sympathisers. The third Lord Broomfield has just started five years for fraud. Is this really what made Britain great? Lord Broomfield not only voted for the poll tax, but spoke in favour of it and, in the course of his remarks, called for a crackdown on lawbreakers."

Mr Blair, who told his party it faced the fight of its life in the coming general election campaign, delivered his sternest warning yet of the dangers of complacency. He said that not a day went by without his MPs or members telling him that victory was assured. "I find this complacency chilling. Victory will not

come to us unaided. No one owes us power because we have been in opposition for 17 years. It is going to be the longest, toughest campaign of our lives."

The Labour leader seized on the collapse of the sale of the London, Tilbury and Southend rail line to a private bidder as another example of government unfairness. "The London to Tilbury privatisation has been derailed by fraud — not so much leaves on the line as thieves on the line," he said.

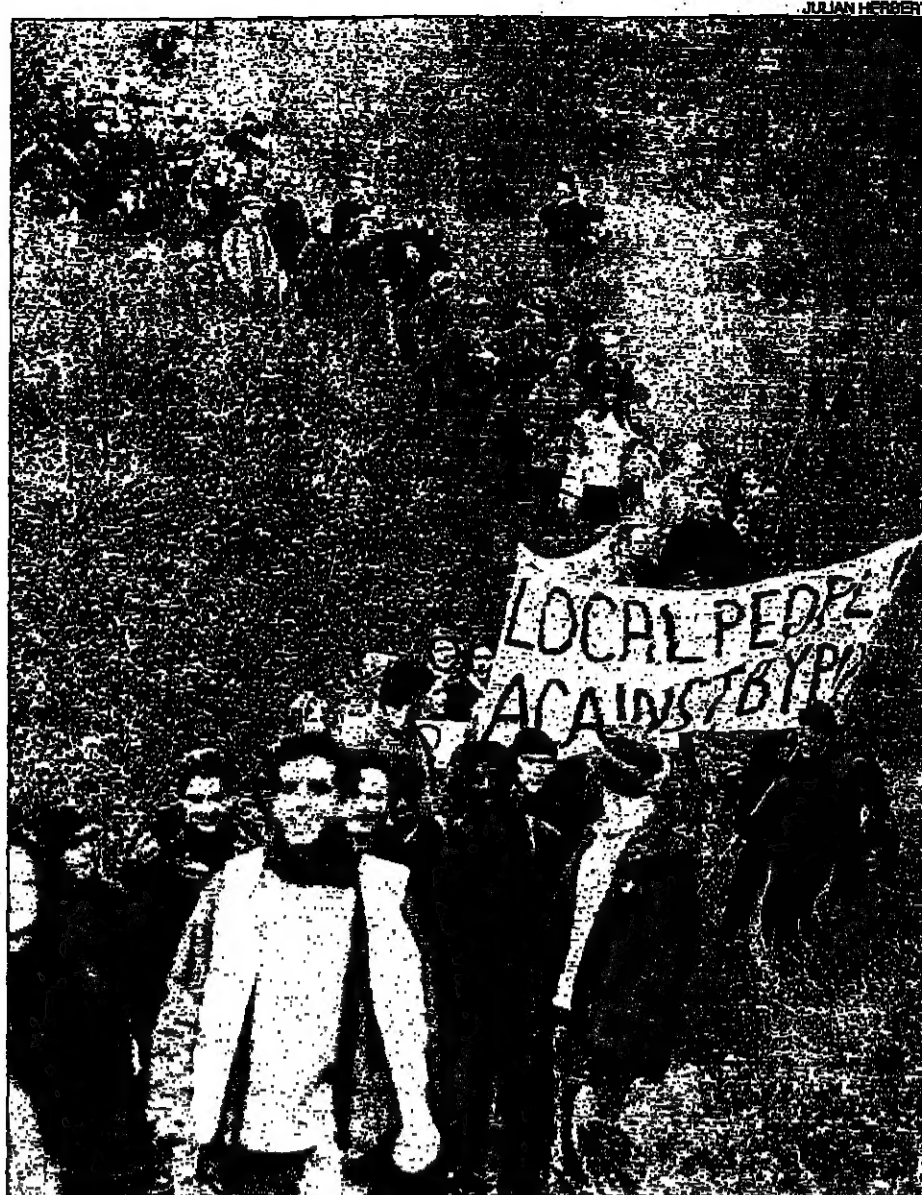
"The widespread chaos is all due to the delayed decision of John Major's Government. The Prime Minister assured us he won't be blown off course. So we can expect a new consortium to bid for the line — headed by Ronnie Biggs."

Mr Blair condemned the Government's decision to guarantee rises of only 2 per cent for nurses and claimed that its education, tax and pay policies were similarly designed to help only a minority.

The Labour leader painted a bleak picture of modern Britain as a divided nation, suffering from economic decline and social insecurity. "In the past, each generation was confident their children would do better than they did. Now we fear they won't. We worry about their schools. When they leave school, we worry about their jobs. When our parents retire, we worry about their pensions and when they are old whether their savings will be eaten up in nursing home care."

"The Tories can play the politics of fear, but day after day they are inflicting real fear on the people. In Britain today, parents lie awake at night scared about their children's future."

He said that after 17 years in power, the Tories had shown they were not up to the job. But if Labour could govern for a generation, it could transform educational standards, make a real attack on long-term unemployment, build homes and transport links and modernise the health service.



Some of the estimated 4,000 protesters marching on Snelmore Common yesterday

## Thousands join peaceful protest march at Newbury

By A STAFF REPORTER

MORE than four thousand protesters turned out yesterday for a rally against the Newbury bypass. Friends of the Earth, which organised 40 coaches to transport demonstrators to Berkshire from around the country, claimed it was the biggest anti-road protest held in Britain.

The march took place along a two-mile stretch of woodland, heath and water meadows earmarked for the proposed route through Snelmore Common. It ended with a mass rally where speakers, including local businessmen, were delayed for more than an hour as thousands of people, some escorted by mounted

police, gathered for the event. Members of the pro-bypass lobby decided against staging a rival demonstration. Mike James, joint president of the Newbury Society, said: "We did discuss it but decided it would be counter-productive."

Yesterday's protesters included television presenter Maggie Philbin, who lives near by, and Sean Blowers, star of the ITV series *London's Burning*. Miss Philbin, accompanied by her seven-year-old daughter Rose, said: "I felt I just couldn't sleep in my bed unless I got out there and said what I thought. I know Newbury has a desperate traffic problem but I don't want Newbury to be ten years

down the line with the same problem, having lost all this countryside."

A spokeswoman for Greenpeace, joint organiser of the rally, said: "The turnout has been incredible. We have had 3,000 people through the train station and thousands more are still on their way. This is the highest number of people we have ever had for an event of this nature."

Thames Valley Police estimated there were 4,000 people on the march, which took place peacefully. "We were very happy with the way it went. There were no arrests or scuffles at all," a spokesman said. "We had a low presence there and it worked very well."

## Libraries attack Bottomley's call for cash from private sector

By IAN MURRAY

PLANS to involve the private sector in modernising Britain's library service are to be announced shortly by Virginia Bottomley, the Heritage Secretary.

Mrs Bottomley wants to find extra cash to revive the service without dipping into the public purse. A Heritage Department think-tank is completing plans to let private firms compete to run different library services just as they now bid to empty dustbins.

The Government hopes this will improve efficiency and inject capital, while leaving the service democratically controlled by local authorities.

Libraries need money urgently, because, for many years, the service has been vulnerable to cuts when councils look to balance their budgets. Three quarters of library authorities had to make cuts this financial year and, with councils everywhere struggling to hold spending inside an even tighter spending cap, the year ahead is likely to be more difficult.

Year-by-year, funds have been nibbled away to the point where substantial capital expenditure is now needed to make libraries capable of meeting their statutory obligation to provide a "comprehensive and efficient service".

The Federation of Local Authority Chief Librarians calculates that £611 million is needed over the next five years just to bring libraries in England and Wales up to standard. It will cost a further £500 million to connect them to the information superhighway, which the Library Association insists is a necessity if libraries are to continue providing a comprehensive information service.

With the Government's squeeze on public spending, libraries have no chance of being granted anything like this. Their association has applied to the Millennium Fund for £90 million to set up the infrastructure and to fund projects for the Internet, that would not end the shortfall.

To the dismay of the Library Association, which speaks for public libraries, Mrs Bottomley has so far refused to allow money from the National Lottery to be used for libraries and has said that she means to involve the private sector more in providing services.

"All the experiments in contracting-out have showed there is no real gain," Ross Shimmion, the association's chief executive, said. "The doctrinal insistence on continued experimentation does not take into account the drain on time and money that such

There are 167 public library authorities in the United Kingdom (England 108; Wales 13; Scotland 41; Northern Ireland 5). There are 4,769 libraries, of which 685 are mobiles (England 3,622; Wales 358; Scotland 629; Northern Ireland 160). There are 39,207 service points in hospitals, prisons, old people's homes, and so on. There are 46 libraries open for more than 60 hours a week. Last year, £813 million was spent on library services at an average cost of 25p per head of population a week. The book-fund totalled £117 million — equivalent to £2 per head of population. Libraries earn £54 million a year in fines, fees and services. There are 25,169 library staff, including 7,414 professional librarians. Thirty per cent of the population visit a library once a fortnight. Libraries have a stock of about 132 million volumes, of which 33.5 million are on loan at any one time. The number of audio-visual items issued grew from 14 million to 31 million in the decade to 1992.

experiments make on an already very stretched system." He argues that contracting-out a council's library services will undermine co-operation between authorities and thus reduce the range of titles and facilities available. "The only way to which privatising can work is by cutting staff, reducing the number of titles and cutting opening hours."

Over the past decade, expenditure on library books has fallen by an average of 9 per cent against the book-price index, with book funds in London and the metropolitan districts down by a quarter.

Last year, Somerset spent nothing on books and was investigated by the National Heritage Department for failing to meet its statutory obligations. The southeast London borough of Lewisham closed two branches. This year Bury, Greater Manchester, may close all part-time branches and the school service.

The issue of books nationally decreased by 15 per cent through the 1980s. The association claims this is a result of cuts to opening hours and book funds. In England and Wales, there are now less than half the number of libraries open for at least 60 hours a week as there were in 1980.

## Ex-minister may face new inquiry

By NICHOLAS WOOD

A FORMER minister may face a fresh investigation into allegations that he accepted free hospitality without declaring it to the Commons.

Sir Gordon Downey, the Parliamentary Commissioner on Standards in Public Life, is to be asked to study claims that Neil Hamilton, the former Corporate Affairs Minister, accepted undeclared hospitality worth thousands of pounds from US Tobacco.

The latest allegations have clouded Mr Hamilton's hopes of making a political comeback. He is standing for the leadership of the Tory backbench 92 Group in a ballot to be declared today.

Mr Hamilton, MP for Tatton, was forced to resign his ministerial post two years ago after a free stay at the Ritz Hotel in Paris and the "cash-for-questions" affair.

He has always denied the allegations but his attempt to bring a libel action against

The *Guardian* was frustrated last year when the High Court ruled that he could not sue for defamation because of parliamentary privilege.

The Select Committee on Members' Interests ruled last year that Mr Hamilton had been "imprudent" not to declare the Paris trip, but took no action against him.

Alex Carlile, QC, Liberal Democrat MP for Montgomery, who reported Mr Hamilton over his £3,600 stay at the Ritz, is to take up the latest allegations with Sir Gordon. They include claims that about seven years ago Mr Hamilton was a guest of US Tobacco at luxury hotels in New York and London in connection with the company's campaign to avert a government ban on chewing tobacco.

Mr Hamilton said yesterday that he was still trying to bring his libel action to court and that he would answer any questions there.

For your protection all telephone conversations are recorded. Please bear in mind that the current tax situation could change in the future. Sun Alliance Investments On-line is a trading name of Phoenix Assurance plc, which is registered in England with No 71805 (Registered Office: 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AB). Phoenix Assurance plc is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority (PIA) and is a registered dealer of The London Stock Exchange and the Financial Times Ltd, neither of whom endorse this product. The FTSE 100 is the proprietary index of The London Stock Exchange and has been licensed for use by Phoenix Assurance plc. All copyright in the Index values and constituent list vests in FTSE International Limited.

SUNALLIANCE  
TOGETHER WE MAKE SOME ALLIANCE

100%  
FTSE GROWTH

AND WITH all YOUR INVESTMENT BACK  
IT'S THE SWEETEST SMELLING BOND YET

Give your savings a rosier future with Sun Alliance Investments On-line. Invest from £5,000 in The Rose Bond and, at the end of 5 years, you'll receive 100% of the growth in the FTSE 100 Index (Index values are averaged over the final year, with a minimum guaranteed return of 17% net plus your investment back. You won't incur any hidden charges. As funds for the Rose Bond are limited, we suggest you register now by calling Sun Alliance Investments On-line. Alternatively fill in and send us the attached coupon.

FOR MORE INFORMATION  
CALL FREE ON

0500 100 333

OPEN DAILY 9AM - 10PM  
LIMITED OFFER

THE ROSE BOND

Sun Alliance Investments On-line, FREEPOST 3479, Reading, Berkshire RG10 9ZZ.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Surname Forename(s)

Address

Postcode

Telephone

FS

## Princess of Wales aims to preserve royal title

By EMMA WILKINS

LAWYERS acting for the Princess of Wales have written to her husband's legal advisers to emphasise that she wishes to retain a royal title should they divorce. The Princess's team at Mishcon de Reya wrote last week to Farrer and Co, reminding them of the Princess's wish to remain Her Royal Highness, the Princess of Wales.

A divorced princess might usually be expected to modify her title from HRH the Princess of Wales to Diana, Princess of Wales. However, as mother of the second in line to the throne, the Princess might be accorded the honour of retaining Her Royal Highness as part of her title.

It is understood that the question is not proving an obstacle to discussions, which are expected to continue for several weeks. "There has been private correspondence between the legal teams on the subject of the title," the Princess's spokeswoman said. "The issue is not a sticking point."

The Princess said in her *Panorama* interview in November that she wished to be "queen of people's hearts". Her desire to retain an official title forms part of her strategy to fulfil an ambassadorial role.

The Queen, who wrote to the Prince and Princess before Christmas urging them to agree their divorce, continues to play a supportive part in the process. "It is absolutely right to say that the Queen is very understanding and has not put any pressure of time on the negotiations," the Princess's spokeswoman said.

A Buckingham Palace spokesman dismissed suggestions that there was pressure for a divorce settlement before the Queen's seventieth birthday in April. "There is no particular deadline for settling this question. The main thing is to get it right," he said. "It is not linked in any way with the Queen's birthday, which she has made known she wishes to celebrate privately."

## Police fear woman is with rapist

Victor Farrant 45, the convicted rapist wanted in connection with the murder of Glenda Hoskins in Portsmouth last week, could be taking shelter with another woman, police believe.

Detective Superintendent David Hanna said: "If Farrant is that smooth he could easily contact somebody else, and we would hate to think another serious crime could be committed." Police have not ruled out the possibility that Farrant may have fled abroad.

## Train separates

A safety investigation was under way yesterday after the 10pm InterCity train from Exeter to Manchester split in two as it travelled through Staffordshire on the West Coast line last Friday. Initial safety devices meant the train slowed to a halt and no one was injured.

## Palace coup

A documentary on Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle has been abandoned because Thames Television wanted to focus on human aspects of their history rather than the buildings and their art collections. Another company may take over the production.

## Mother killed

Velda McKelvie, 77, was hacked to death while her three young sons were in the next bedroom, detectives believe. The attacker then set fire to the house in Corby, Northamptonshire. One boy, aged three, was seriously hurt in the fire. A 24-year-old man was being questioned.

## Shining knight

Alan Beattie, a college lecturer, has won the world jousting championships in New Zealand for the fifth consecutive year. Mr Beattie, from Cowesby, who uses the title Alan of York, lectures on marketing, business studies and how to join the emergency services.

## "How to Look Sexy, Make Friends and Manage Your Boss"

### People Watching

by  
Vernon Coleman

The ubiquitous media doc has done it yet again; this time turning his talents for producing sparkling gems of information in rapid-fire sequence to the field of body language and private habits. As always, he makes his subject both personally relevant and of practical use. Here's how to judge people by the Christmas cards they send, the bags they carry or the tips too. Once you start to browse you would have to be a hermit not to find it utterly unputdownable.

(The Good Book Guide)

### Contents include:

- 3 ways to tell when someone is lying
- 7 signs that someone is interested in you sexually
- 8 giveaway signs of nervousness
- 6 ways to tell if someone is bored
- 20 ways to look sexy
- 12 ways to look like a winner
- 10 ways to be a successful interviewee
- 11 ways to negotiate successfully
- 10 ways to avoid being mugged
- 8 ways to manage your boss
- 16 ways to deal with aggressive people
- 22 ways to get power over people
- 4 ways to make people like you
- and much much more!

To order your copy send a cheque or postal order for £9.95 (payable to Publishing House) to: People Watching Sales Office, Publishing House, Trinity Place, Barnstaple, Devon EX32 9HU. Post and packing is FREE. Your book will be despatched within 28 days. Money back guarantee - simply return within 28 days of receipt for a full refund if not delighted.



Libraries are  
Bottomley's  
for cash from  
private sector

# Let's start with the facts.

When Macintosh® introduced itself in 1984, it did something no computer had ever done before.

It smiled and said, "Hello."

Friendly, intuitive and elegant, the Mac™ was the first computer that let you concentrate on what you wanted to get done. Not on how to get the computer to do it.

That idea changed the world.

Today, creating technology that anticipates the way people work has helped us achieve many new successes.

The kind of successes we plan to build on.

Successes we think you should be hearing more about.

Particularly in light of the recent reports regarding the challenges facing our company.

## *Leadership in business, home and education.*

In 1995, Apple® sold more personal computers to more people than ever before: 4.5 million. Right now, you'll find Macintosh computers in more homes around the world than any other computer.

Our leadership in education continues to grow, as evidenced by the fact that Apple now represents two-thirds of all computers in US schools. Macintosh is number one among college students, as well.

And Apple continues to define industry standards for the Internet, where over 20 percent of all Internet servers are Apple and over 40 percent of all Internet sites were created on the Mac.

Of course, we also continue to set the standard in markets like publishing, engineering, multimedia and film, video and music production – where over 63 percent of all digital authoring is done on a Macintosh.

## *A commitment to innovation in the information age.*

The introduction of some of our award-winning software further demonstrates our leadership in multimedia and virtual reality. This includes QuickTime® and its multiple audio-visual applications, QuickTime VR, a

technology which allows you to easily create a virtual environment and navigate within it, QuickTime Conferencing, a desktop videoconferencing solution, and QuickDraw™ 3D, a software architecture that brings 3D to your computer.

With the development of RISC-based computers, Apple continues to deliver the promise of the next generation of personal computing.

Macintosh is still the most compatible desktop computer in the world – the only personal computer, in fact, capable of running both MS-DOS® and Windows™ applications in addition to running the thousands of Macintosh applications.

And Apple once again ranked number one for reliability and service, requiring less customer support than any other computer.

## *Changing the way people work, learn and play.*

It all helps explain why 56 million people are using over 23 million Macintosh personal computers to date.

Why we continue to maintain the highest repurchase rate in the industry.

And why Apple is still one of the most recognized and loved brands in the world.

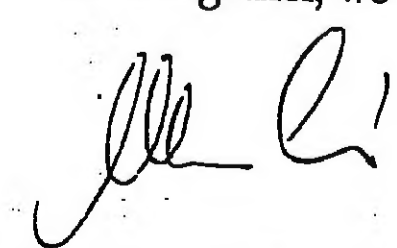
It's because people share the vision.

That the power of computing should be available and accessible to everyone. That with the right tools, ordinary people can achieve the extraordinary. That changing the world is indeed possible.

The vision of empowering individuals has taken Apple a long way.

It's taken human beings even farther.

And together, we will go farther still.



Marco Landi, President, Apple Europe



Visit us on the Internet at <http://www.apple.com/appleforever>

How to look  
at the world  
through your  
People Watch  
Vernon Co.

ish  
eld  
he  
inc  
ap-  
m  
ent  
re-  
on,  
to  
uld  
ing  
key  
not  
nat  
cy  
has  
nd  
re-  
to,  
ed  
as  
ul"  
um  
ek  
he  
an  
er-  
m  
ise  
u  
ly  
Do  
m  
re-  
rs  
re,  
to  
re-  
ul  
no  
ad  
id  
re-  
ie.  
is  
is,  
re  
th  
la  
ch  
at  
m  
ul  
re  
ss  
K  
A  
ps  
P  
C  
A  
S



## President emerges as clear victor in Iowa

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER  
IN WASHINGTON

WHATEVER the results of today's Republican caucuses in Iowa, the clear winner will be President Clinton.

The Republicans have thrown so much mud at each other that every leading contender has been sullied, and they have offended moderate Americans by pandering so shamelessly to Iowa's powerful religious Right.

Steve Forbes, the publishing heir, has exposed the hollowiness of Robert Dole's campaign, though the ageing Senate leader remains by default the party's most likely nominee.

Mr Forbes's huge spending has forced his rivals to follow suit, severely depleting their war chests, and his trademark "flat tax" has opened an ideological rift within the party.

As if to rub in his advantage, Mr Clinton flew around Iowa at the weekend, preaching optimism about the future, looking distinctly presidential and transparently

6 This is a demolition derby. We have gone over the edge 9

enjoying the sight of the Republican bloodbath below him.

He is unchallenged for the Democratic nomination and has about \$36 million (£23.5 million) to spend on attacking whichever Republican eventually emerges as his opponent. A new poll yesterday put him 17 points ahead of Mr Dole and 18 ahead of Mr Forbes.

Mr Forbes fired the first shots with some strikingly negative commercials and his rivals retaliated, producing the absurd spectacle of Republican millionaires waging class warfare on a billionaire.

"This is a demolition derby. We have gone over the edge. The sheer volume, the money, the venom, the distortions — it's being done with more money than ever before," lamented Richard Lugar, the Indiana senator who is the only candidate to have shown restraint.

Voters are disgusted. "It is the ugliest thing I have ever seen," said one Iowa Republican activist. More significantly, recent polls have measured a rapid rise in the ranks of "undecideds".

It is a long time until November, but so far things are turning out far better for President Clinton than he could ever have hoped.

## Forbes attack on religious Right helps Dole camp

FROM TOM RHODES IN DES MOINES, IOWA

STEVE Forbes, the millionaire publisher, appeared to have stumbled in the minefields of Iowa's caucuses yesterday as the battle for the soul of the Republican Party reached a nadir of negative campaigning in advance of the traditional voting process tonight.

Launching a series of bitter attacks on his rivals for the Republican nomination, Mr Forbes blamed the organisation of Robert Dole for "engaging in desperate distortion" to undermine his chances of success.

Mr Forbes said a telephone campaign implemented by Dole supporters had aimed to undermine his candidacy by citing his past comments on abortion, homosexuals in the military and other social issues.

At the same time, he lambasted the Christian Coalition, America's most influential army of religious conservatives and a critical mass thought to include at least 40 per cent of those likely to attend tonight's caucuses. Ralph Reed, executive director of the Christian Coalition, said Mr Forbes's attack was likely to backfire at the ballot box.

"The Republican Party is no longer the party of business, it is the party of the family,"

The climax of months of campaigning in the Hawkeye state left Mr Dole increasingly confident of victory in the first real test of the 1996 presidential campaign. The assault by Mr Forbes enabled the embattled Senate majority leader to leap to the defence of the religious Right and deflected his rivals' attention in a series of withering attacks against the heir to a publishing fortune who is said to have spent \$20 million (£13 million) on the

race — much of it on negative advertising.

Conventional wisdom, encouraged by latest polls in the state, suggested that Mr Dole would win but the battle for both second and third places, until a week ago seemingly certain to include Mr Forbes, appeared wide open with at least 19 per cent of voters said to be undecided in the final day on the stump.

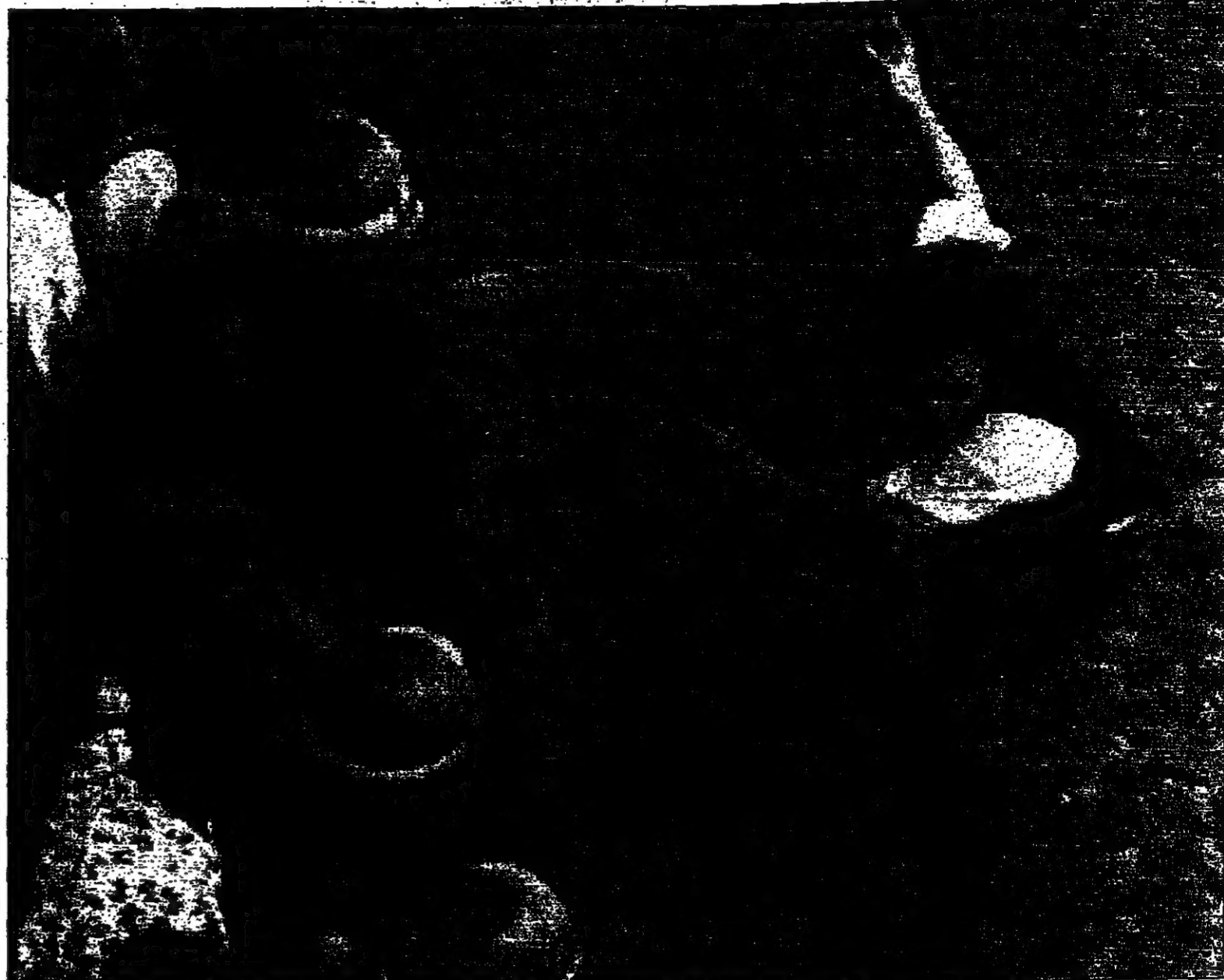
The entrance of the publishing magnate has completely altered the Iowa race. Directly flouting Ronald Reagan's stricture never to attack a fellow Republican, a blizzard of negative advertising by the Forbes machine, has produced a vituperative campaign and provided a real challenge to Mr Dole, previously seen as a favoured son from neighbouring Kansas.

"Forbes coming in was the equivalent of throwing a stick of dynamite into the mix," said Brian Kennedy, the Republican Party chairman. "It gives us a far more interesting race, even though it is not clear that Forbes is going to be the ultimate beneficiary."

In the long term, the internecine struggle between the candidates in Iowa has only emphasised a lack of certainty among many in the Republican Party that Mr Dole is capable of beating the unchallenged Democratic incumbent at the White House.

The spectre of Colin Powell, former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff who declined to run last year, still hung like a cloud over meetings throughout the state.

In 1988, Mr Dole won Iowa with 38 per cent of the vote. The wealth of candidates in the present race makes it unlikely he can achieve a similar result again.



Fans reaching out to Michael Jackson during filming of his new single, *They Don't Care About Us*, highlighting the plight of poor children

## Rio fails to ban Jackson filming in slums

FROM GABRIELLA GAMINI  
IN RIO DE JANEIRO

MICHAEL Jackson staged an eccentric helicopter landing on the football pitch in one of Rio's hillside slums yesterday to film a new video which has provoked controversy with Brazilian authorities.

The American pop icon arrived in Brazil on Saturday wearing an anti-pollution mask and holding hands with two small children who travelled with him from New York. The video, for his latest single, *They Don't Care About Us*, is meant to highlight the plight of children in poverty-stricken

areas of cities. Before coming to Rio, Jackson went to the north-eastern city of Salvador, to film with 200 Afro-Brazilian percussionists in the colonial city that was once the slave capital of Brazil. During it, he received a bear hug from a fan which caused him to fall to his knees.

Rio's authorities took legal action to ban him from filming in the filthy alleys of the Dona Marta slum, which is home to 4,000 people. It is perched above the leafy, middle-class district of Botafogo, and has spectacular views of the Sugar Loaf Mountain and the huge figure of Christ the Redeemer.

Marcelo Alencar, the Governor of

Rio, said the video would reflect a "negative and damaging image" of the city, especially when it is trying to promote its flamboyant carnival which starts on Saturday.

Dona Marta, Botafogo, or slumtown, is a stark reminder of the huge gap that exists between rich and poor in the seaside city, and it is a maze of narrow alleys where the scale of drug trafficking and crime are notorious. But a judge finally overruled an attempt by Rio's authorities to refuse the pop star an entry visa after protests from residents of Dona Marta, who said the cash offered by Jackson for the use of their ramshackle huts and

beautiful views was "too good to refuse". Some of the houses have been rebuilt with air conditioning, and will be used by Jackson as changing rooms. To protect the star and his entourage, 80 male residents are being paid to act as security guards; and the local association of slum dwellers has been offered \$4,000 (£2,500) for the use of the favela.

In the slums where 90 per cent of the population is black, Jackson is a paradoxical figure. "I don't know what to think about a black man who wants to be white. He should be proud of his colour, I am," said eight-year-old Bianca Moura da Silva.

## Washington agonises as film rights sold for shock 'Clinton' bestseller

BY MARTIN FLETCHER

SOMEONE somewhere is making a fortune through their inside knowledge of the Clintons' foibles, and Washington is frantic to know who.

The anonymous author of *Primary Colours*, a wicked roman à clef about President Clinton's 1992 campaign, has just sold the film rights for more than \$1 million (£667,000) and the paperback rights for \$15 million. The hardback has shot to the top of the bestseller lists and every Washington bookshop has sold out. However, a month after the novel's publication the author's identity remains a mystery.

The frenzy is building, with speculation consuming entire radio and television programmes. Chat-show hosts are gathering suspects in their studios, only to receive blank

denials. The *Washington Post* has set up a hotline for tips. Enterprising journalists have even conducted "on-line" computer interviews with the author, but he or she rejects all "autobiographical" questions.

Some in this status-conscious city are discreetly seeking to have their names added to the mix while Christopher Hitchens, a British journalist who writes for *Vanity Fair*, has mischievously held book-signing sessions.

Even Mr Clinton has now joined the game, calling it "the only secret I've seen kept in Washington for three years", but the most extraordinary aspect of the whole affair has been the reaction of the President's aides.

The novel paints a shocking picture of a glib, lecherous Southern Governor whose

ruthless wife keeps his White House campaign on course, but not one of Mr Clinton's campaign veterans has yet denounced it. On the contrary, their common reaction has been to express amazement at its verisimilitude, insisting it could have been written only by an insider.

Harold Evans, the publisher and former editor of *The Times*, claims not to know the author's identity. The copyright belongs to an untraceable Machiavelliana Inc. The book is dedicated to "my spouse, living proof that flamboyance and discretion are not mutually exclusive", but the torrent of speculation has yet to produce a consensus even on the author's sex.

Aids law signed: Mr Clinton has reluctantly signed legislation that will require the

Pentagon to discharge any service members carrying the Aids virus (Ian Brodie writes). The President described the measure as "abhorrent" and, in an unusual move, ordered the Justice Department not to defend the new law in court if anyone sued for wrongful dismissal. His hope is that the courts will rule that the provision is unconstitutional.

However, Mr Clinton rejected pleas by gay rights groups to veto the Bill, explaining that it contained items that for reasons of national security could not be delayed. Those known to be HIV-positive number 1,049 among the 1.5 million service personnel. All have been deemed fit for service, but are barred from combat or serving abroad where monitoring of their condition might be difficult.



## Crash jet parts may be on sale

FROM ASSOCIATED PRESS  
IN FORT WORTH, TEXAS

AMERICAN Airlines has warned other carriers that parts of a Boeing 737 which crashed in the mountains of Colombia, killing 160 people, may be for sale on the black market.

American sent a letter late last month to airlines that fly Boeing 737s and Boeing 767s, said John Hestard, a spokesman for the Fort Worth-based carrier. The airline also included a 14-page list of parts that might be missing.

The scavenged parts may include both engines, pieces of the landing gear, emergency door slides, high-pressure turbine engine blades and toilets. He was not sure how many or which parts were taken from the crash site.

Engines like those on the crashed jet cost about \$2 million (£1.3m) each when new, and could bring at least \$1 million on the used-parts market. The parts are disassembled and refabricated to look like new, then sold with fraudulent paperwork, experts say.

Flight 965 from Miami crashed on December 20 in the mountains near Cali, killing 160 people. Four people survived.

## Synagogue woos newcomers with lucrative offerings

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

A SYNAGOGUE with an elderly and dwindling congregation hopes to ensure its survival by offering thousands of dollars to new recruits.

Shaarey Tefilah, a 125-year-old synagogue in Perth Amboy, New Jersey, is offering \$2,500 (£1,600) "welcome presents" to newcomers, with the additional lure of free school transport and help in finding work. In a campaign that may present a lesson to the Church of England's less successful parishes, the synagogue has devised a glossy marketing strategy to help find new worshippers.

It has placed advertisements in Jewish newspapers and offers prospective worshippers "guidance" housing advice and a welcome from the Mayor of Perth Amboy. It will even secure a meeting with the local bank manager to discuss attractive loan rates. Under the deal, newcomers will be excused \$375 synagogue dues for a year. There is no productivity clause; no figure has been set on the number of times newcomers will be expected to attend services.

In the 1970s the synagogue, which was founded in 1898, had more than 650 members. However, a generation was "lost" and the average age of members is now over 65. They admit that unless something radical is done it will probably have to close in a few years.

The novel recruiting drive was started by the synagogue's youngest member, Alan Goldsmith, 48, a shoe shop proprietor, whose grandfather was an early member of

the synagogue. "All the other congregations are senior citizens," he said yesterday. "I have very close ties with this synagogue and felt it was time to do something."

"The marketing drive is being paid for from an endowment fund. I argued that unless we used the money on this there would be no synagogue members left to benefit from the endowment, so it would become useless," Mr Goldsmith said.

During the recessionary years, younger men left to look for work, and changes in public attitudes did not suit the respectful tone of the synagogue. Shaarey Tefilah is an Orthodox congregation. Its members observe the Torah and do not drive on the Sabbath.

Fifteen families, from as far afield as the Midwest, are currently "actively considering" a move to Shaarey Tefilah. They will receive their welcome money once they have signed the lease on a local house.

"They are pioneers," Mr Goldsmith said. "We just want them to help the community. It is traumatic to make a move to another synagogue and we want to smooth the process for them." The scheme has created some tensions, but the newcomers tend to be more Orthodox than current congregants.

Not to be outdone by the scheme, a rival Jewish Orthodox community in New Haven, Connecticut, is tempting new synagogue members with the promise of \$5,000 interest-free loans.

## Arbiters of good taste tempt French teenagers

FROM ADAM SAGE IN PARIS



Aubrey: plans chicken dishes to rival the lure of Big Macs

PIZZA-EATING, Pepsi-sipping, burger-loving French teenagers are in for a shock. Their elders want them to rediscover *la cuisine française*. As fast-food restaurants sweep across the country, politicians, chefs and personalities are uniting to promote the gastronomic traditions that are in danger of being lost.

Last week, for instance, a Breton youth hostel decided that it needed to tell local adolescents about crêpes, the pancake that is to Brittany what haggis is to Scotland.

Announcing his week-long regional gastronomy courses, Gilbert Bénétou, director of the hostel in Dinan, said: "It's a question of awakening children's curiosity and enticing them to

discover new flavours other than hamburgers and chips."

The initiative is by no means isolated. Marine Aubrey, daughter of Jacques Delors, recently said that her Foundation Against Exclusion would create its own restaurants in rundown urban areas. These would offer cheap chicken dishes to counter the influence of such giants as McDonald's.

The announcement came amid growing evidence that France's legendary resistance to global trends is on the wane. *L'exception française* — the right to be different from the rest of the world — is becoming more and more exceptional. A survey of French eating habits showed that households consume less wine, bread and meat than

ever before. Consumption of frozen food and take-away pizzas has risen. According to another study, the presence of teenagers is a powerful incentive to eat non-French cuisine. When *maman* serves a *boeuf bourguignon*, the adolescents sulk.

For years, the authorities have tried to reverse the trend by organising a *Semaine du Goût* — a week of taste — to remind schoolchildren of their heritage. Every October top chefs and teachers extol the virtues of regional cooking. For five days, teenagers are encouraged to eat snails, steak and *crêmes brûlées*. On the sixth day, research shows, they eat a Big Mac.

Leading article, page 10

Don't forget there's still time to send flowers.

SHOW YOU CARE. ORDER FLOWERS FROM YOUR LOCAL INTERFLORA FLORIST OR  
FREECALL INTERFLORA 24 HRS ON 0500 43 43 43.

Delivered by hand. Straight to the heart.

Interflora



# Golan dominates campaign as Peres launches early poll

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN KATERIN, GOLAN HEIGHTS

SHIMON PERES, the Israeli Prime Minister, last night formally announced his intention of holding early general elections, heralding a divisive campaign overshadowed by last November's assassination of Yitzhak Rabin in which the future of the Golan Heights will be a dominant issue.

With opinion polls showing Mr Peres, who leads Labour, more than 20 points ahead of his nearest rival, Benjamin Netanyahu, leader of the main right-wing Likud Party, campaigning will be hard-hitting.

Labour officials said polling would take place in late May or early June rather than October as scheduled.

The depth of emotion which the Golan, conquered from Syria in 1967, engenders among Israelis was demonstrated last week when 60,000 people made a symbolic pilgrimage here to plant new trees in solidarity with the 15,000 Jews who face an uncertain future in their 32 Golan settlements.

Among those digging in saplings was Rafael Eitan, a former chief of staff and leader of the ultra-nationalist Tsomet Party, who has dropped the first political bombshell of the campaign by scrapping his own bid for the presidency and lining up instead with Likud to form a united "national camp" behind Mr Netanyahu.

"As far as we are concerned, keeping the Golan in Israeli hands will be the central issue," Mr Eitan, a hardliner who once compared Arabs to cockroaches, said. "If we win, the Golan will remain in Israeli hands and the country's security will be safe."

Mr Netanyahu underlined how the disputed peace process will monopolise the campaign. "The public will have to decide between two options, there is no third way," he said. "One option will, without doubt, lead us back to the 1967 lines, divide Jerusalem, forfeit the Golan and found a Palestinian state. The other, ours, will maintain a united Jerusalem, will keep the Golan, maintain security and prevent the founding of a Palestinian state."

While most Labour candidates are ready to hand back the Golan to Syria as the price of peace, the settlers who will be fighting any such move will be quoting the sentiments of Rabin just before the 1992 election which swept him to power.

"Words are not enough about the Golan Heights," he told them then. "We must put them into action—withdrawal from the Golan is unthinkable, even in times of peace."



Peres: 20 points ahead of Likud's Netanyahu

Anyone considering withdrawal from the Golan Heights would be abandoning Israel's security.

Known as "the eyes of Israel", the 700-square-mile plateau looks out over Lebanon and Syria from the snow-covered peaks of Mount Hermon. In the east, there is a strip of extinct volcano extending across a broad Syrian expanse which serves Israel's early-warning and deterrence needs. In the south are the Yarmouk and Rakkad rivers, which cut deeply between the mountains, creating a natural border that is hard to penetrate.

Even those Israelis who argue that handing back the Golan is in the wider interests of the Jewish state, do not deny its advantages.

As one officer boasted, indicating Israel's bustling surveillance equipment: "From up here, we even know who in Damascus has had their appendix removed."

"The Golan is the source of one-third of Israel's water. It is much more vital to the security of the state than the Sinai which was given back to Egypt," argued Debby Aloun, a widow and mother of six children, who has lived on a religious settlement here since 1974. The settlers are particularly aggrieved over Labour's change of heart, as 71 per cent of them voted for Rabin in 1992.

Last night it was announced in Gaza City that Yasser Arafat is to be sworn in today as the first Palestinian President. He received 87.1 per cent of the vote in the January 20 election, against 9.62 per cent for his challenger, Samiha Khalil.

## Hope fades for Japan landslide victims

By PERCIBONE HOOSON IN TOKYO AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

HOPE virtually ran out yesterday for 20 people entombed in two vehicles after Japanese rescue workers failed to dynamite a giant boulder off a collapsed tunnel.

Rescue operations were called off until today, by which time the trapped people would have spent two days buried under thousands of tons of rock and mud from a landslide. The slab of rock, 230ft tall and 13ft wide and believed to weigh 50,000 tons, had slid down a mountain and crashed into the Toyohama tunnel on Saturday, crushing a bus carrying people to Sapporo for a snow festival.

The blasting operation was a desperate gamble to reach the victims, 19 in the bus and a lone motorist on Japan's northernmost island of Hokkaido. Relatives agreed to the use of dynamite after efforts to reach the vehicles from either side were thwarted by tons of fallen rock and soil.

Rescue workers, using scanning equipment to poke through debris, said the front and back of the bus were crushed and there were no sounds or signs of movement. They saw the bus driver's hat and one hand but calls to him went unanswered.

A woman was rescued from her car in another section of the tunnel and taken to hospital with unspecified injuries.



The Toyohama tunnel in northern Japan in which 20 people were trapped by a giant boulder, arrowed, which plunged off a mountain in Saturday's landslide

## Hong Kong blaze kills four during school hike

FROM REUTER IN HONG KONG

A SEARCH continued yesterday for a missing teacher last seen dragging children to safety up a steep path in Hong Kong, fleeing a mountain blaze which killed another teacher and three pupils.

The rescuers found an injured boy during the day, almost 24 hours after the fire engulfed a school party hiking to a picnic spot.

The rescue operation was hampered by the ferocity of the fire, which raged for 14 hours, fed by tinder-dry undergrowth despite efforts to contain it with water-bombs dropped from helicopters.

The blaze, which claimed the lives of an 11-year-old, two 13-year-olds and their geography teacher, was extinguished early yesterday.

Eleven children remained in hospital, suffering from burns, concussion and other injuries. Six of them were in a critical condition and doctors gave them only an even chance of survival.

Two were injured when they lost their grip and plunged from a helicopter sent in to pluck them to safety at the height of the blaze. Others lost their footing as they tried to flee uphill from the flames and tumbled down the boulder-strewn slopes through the wall of fire.

A helicopter winchman suffered burns to his face, neck and leg when he was lowered into the flames after the fallen children.

## Islamic radicals blamed after 17 die in Algiers car bombs

FROM ASSOCIATED PRESS IN ALGIERS

POWERFUL car bombs killed 17 people and wounded 93 others yesterday in Algiers, which is convulsed by an Islamic insurgency.

Seventeen people were killed and 52 injured when a car bomb exploded at about 3pm local time in the Belcourt quarter of the capital, Algiers, according to official sources.

The bomb exploded just as a minibus was passing a building that houses the Algerian newspaper *Le Soir d'Algérie* and the offices of several independent journalists and photographers. Witnesses said it blew a crater in the ground. It was not immediately

known whether any journalists were among the dead or injured.

Islamic radicals began targeting journalists in May 1993, and 58 have been killed, most recently an Algerian newspaper editor who was shot dead on Saturday.

Earlier yesterday a car bomb planted in another bustling quarter of the capital, Bab el Oued, exploded and wounded 41 people. French television showed dozens of people peering at the mangled wreckage of a small car used to conceal the bomb in the Bab el Oued attack. A woman wearing a headscarf and hold-

ing a baby on her hip picked her way through the pieces of concrete.

No one claimed responsibility for either attack, but suspicion fell on Islamic radicals trying to topple the military-backed Government and replace it with strict Islamic rule. The Government, reacting to the widening violence, clamped down by ordering Algerian newspapers to submit reports on terrorism to a government censor.

The bomb that wounded 41 exploded in front of a heavily protected city office, but the building underwent severe damage.

## How to fly the world's Best Economy Class for free.



☺ Free ticket when you fly business or first

Executive Travel Magazine has awarded Emirates "Best Economy Class '95".

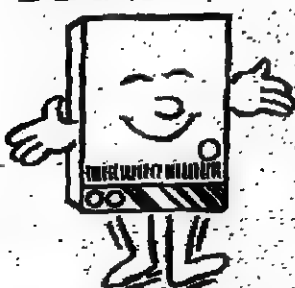
We want you, or the person of your choice, to experience it with our compliments. Simply fly Emirates First or Business Class (both award-winners this year) return from the UK to Dubai and beyond, and you'll get a complimentary Economy Class return ticket to Dubai or Abu Dhabi.



Emirates

THE FINEST IN THE SKY

Want Central Heating cover with...



- 24 hour emergency call out
- Annual service / safety check
- Highly competitive prices\*
- Full system cover (parts and labour)
- Experienced Corgi engineers
- No initial inspection

(Further discounts for British Gas contract holders).

YES! Then call NOW for a FREE quote on 0990 500 500

\*FREE BOILER MAGNET WITH EVERY QUOTE\*

first domestic Where every customer is a priority

For further information return this coupon to: First Domestic FREEPOST LON260, London SW19 4BR. (No stamp needed)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. No. \_\_\_\_\_

BOILER MAKE \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF BOILER \_\_\_\_\_ COMBINATION ☐ CONVENTIONAL ☐ Please tick

I am currently covered by \_\_\_\_\_

Copy date of my existing contract: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_



# EU foreign policy left in disarray by Balkan and Aegean bungling



Agnelli: undermined EU administrator in Mostar

SEVEN weeks before the European Union starts revamping the Maastricht treaty, the 15 member states have given themselves a fresh lesson in their inability to take joint charge of security in their own backyard.

Bungling in the Balkans and the confrontation between Greece and Turkey, averted with US mediation, have shed light on the emptiness of the grand ambitions of the common foreign and security policy enshrined in the treaty.

The EU's disarray also highlights the huge obstacles to acquiring the diplomatic or military influence to match its formidable trading muscle and economic power. The 15 are to attempt this at the Intergovernmental Conference to revise the treaty in Turin next month.

The Americans lost no time in rubbing home the message that little has changed since Henry Kissinger, the former Secretary of

*Two disputes have again exposed the inability of European states to take charge of security in their own backyard and have attracted criticism from senior US officials, Charles Bremner writes*

State, used to quip that he had no telephone number for "dialling Europe".

When it took the EU a week to step into the row between Greece and Turkey, Richard Holbrooke, the blunt-speaking US Assistant Secretary of State, wondered why the Europeans could not handle a dispute involving one of its members and a Nato member over a tiny Aegean island inhabited only by goats. "While Clinton was on the phone with Athens and Ankara, the Europeans were literally sleeping through the night," he said. "You

have to wonder why Europe does not seem capable of taking action in its own theatre."

Britain rejected the US charge as "nonsense" in an angry outburst by the Foreign Office, which noted that the British Ambassadors in Athens and Ankara had been active in trying to defuse the tension.

Officials in Brussels offer multiple excuses for the Aegean failure. First is the absence of government in Italy, the current EU president. Under EU procedures, it is up to the holder of the rotating presidency to take the diplomatic initiative in

foreign affairs and co-ordinate action. Susanna Agnelli, the Italian Foreign Minister, stepped in on Wednesday. Italy's tardiness was seen in Brussels as a warning of what the EU might face at the inter-governmental conference. "There are less than two months to go and everything is drifting," a diplomat said. "If the Italians don't get their act together, we could be in for a mess at Turin."

The buck-passing over the Aegean dispute has been just as evident in the EU's latest embarrassment in former Yugoslavia, where the wars of the past four years cruelly exposed European inability to act in concert. Hans Koschnick, the German EU-administrator responsible for the divided city of Mostar, threatened to resign if the EU failed to back his plan for reuniting Croatia, says the plan breaches the Dayton peace accords and rioters

attacked Herr Koschnick's car in Mostar to press the point. The administrator fears that his authority has been undermined by Signora Agnelli, who went to Zagreb talking of negotiating a new plan.

For the great majority of states and Jacques Santer, President of the European Commission, the solution is to equip the EU with more centralised authority over its diplomacy. This means scrapping the national veto, often used to block joint action, in favour of qualified majority voting. John Major flatly opposes this and France is unlikely to go along with it, despite President Chirac's pro-European rhetoric. There is wide agreement, however, that with 15 members and more coming, the Council of Ministers is ineffective. "The council has ceased to be a place of negotiation and become a place where you drop in to sign a press release," a senior

French diplomat said. French and German officials agree privately with Britain that the big states will never bow to the will of the smaller ones and will hold on to their sovereignty. The lesser members will just "have to come to terms with the reality of geopolitical relations", a British official said.

Stuart Eizenstat, the US Ambassador to the EU, made the point on Thursday, saying the lessons of Europe's failure in Bosnia-Herzegovina had changed nothing. "Key member states do not yet wish to relinquish their prerogatives in the foreign-policy area in favour of a common approach."

Mr Eizenstat urged Nato and the EU to start talking working together, amid moves to bring the former Communist states into both organisations.

Peter Riddell, page 18

## US aims to outfox Russian mafia with new \$100 bill

FROM IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

IN one of the most intriguing and sensitive currency exchanges ever attempted, the United States Treasury is to unload millions of its new \$100 notes — which are supposedly counterfeit-proof — on Russia.

Great fanfare is preceding the change. Washington has sent more than 2,000 videos explaining the new currency to Russia and the other former Soviet republics. A currency hotline at the US Embassy in Moscow is receiving 200 calls a day.

But utmost secrecy surrounds the shipping of the redesigned money to Russia. The Treasury has not announced a date so far for its introduction, only that it will be before the end of March.

Experts say that the Americans have deliberately delayed any decision on when to send the money, or to which airport, to foil any hijack attempts by the powerful Russian mafia. In the economic uncertainty of modern Russia, the \$100 note is widely accepted as the hard currency of choice among the mafia and millions of entrepreneurs and hoarders. The Russian Central Bank estimates that between \$15 and \$20 billion (£9.6 and £13 billion) is circulating in US currency, about 80 per cent of it in \$100 notes.

The high-anxiety question is how many of the old notes are counterfeit. The Central Bank says up to 20 per cent. Not so, claim agents of the US Secret Service, who track fake money as well as guard Presidents. By their reckoning, for every

million dollars that Russians hold in cash only a paltry \$80 is counterfeit.

That figure seems scarcely plausible. Even in the US, \$100 notes are often looked at askance, such is their reputation as possible forgeries. In the Russian exchange, obvious counterfeit notes will be rejected.

High-tech engravers have laboured for ten years to design the new note specifically to frustrate counterfeiters, especially those in Iran who were said to be flooding the world with bogus dollars to undermine American integrity. The Secret Service's low estimate of fakes in Russia could be simply to corroborate Washington's insistence that reports of the Iranian operation were greatly exaggerated.

The new notes will stay ahead of the technology curve and are intended to outwit the latest laser copiers and scanners that can increasingly mimic the colour of existing notes to near-perfection. The incoming \$100 note increases the size of Benjamin Franklin's head and adds features difficult to replicate. They include micro-printing, a polymer thread that glows under ultraviolet light and colour-shifting ink that looks black when viewed directly and green when seen at an angle.

Russian demand for the new notes is expected to be intense. "No one will want any of the old notes for a second longer than they have to," a Moscow currency dealer said. US Treasury officials admit that they must avoid provok-

ing a rush on Russian foreign exchange outlets which could destabilise the economy. The officials say that the old notes will remain in use and there is no deadline for their expiry.

Sceptical Russians will need some convincing of that. When the ruble was changed five years ago, they were allowed only to exchange a month's salary. Millions who had stuffed mattresses with cash lost their life savings while they slept on them.

Becky Lowenthal, a US Treasury spokeswoman, said: "We're stressing that, unlike many countries where notes have been withdrawn, our currency will not be recalled. We would run the risk of instability in some places, especially Russia, if we did that. We're not taking the old notes out of circulation, just replacing them as they come back to the Federal Reserve."

Ms Lowenthal conceded that the new notes would be seen as more desirable, but predicted that withdrawal of the older ones could take many years. Moreover, this is only the beginning. Within a few years the Treasury will redesign the \$50, \$20, \$10 and \$5 notes, but not the \$1 which may, despite an earlier failed attempt, give way to a coin.

□ Baghdad: Iraq and Russia have signed a deal for the implementation of giant power and oil projects here, Iraqi official newspapers reported yesterday. Russia would carry out a number of giant projects in the fields of crude extraction and power generation", they said. (Reuters)



Jean-Marie Le Pen, right, congratulating Vladimir Zhirinovskiy in Moscow

## Vodka party cheers Zhirinovskiy

Moscow: Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, the Russian extremist leader, threw a loud and lavish anniversary party on Saturday to launch his campaign for the presidency (Thomas de Waal writes).

A crowd at the Moscow

church where he celebrated his silver wedding anniversary with an Orthodox blessing ceremony was treated to free vodka and pies before Mr Zhirinovskiy and his wife, Galina, drew up in a horse-drawn troika. The guest of

honour was Jean-Marie Le Pen, leader of the French right National Front, who flew in for the occasion.

The party has already set up a office to organise celebrations for Mr Zhirinovskiy's fiftieth birthday on April 25.

## La Fenice is to be rebuilt 'as it was'

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN VENICE

THE Venice authorities will announce this week that La Fenice opera house, which burnt down two weeks ago, is to be restored as it was. The announcement ends a controversy over whether the theatre, which has begun to be reconstructed, should be a replica of the 18th-century "gem of Europe" or a 21st-century masterpiece. The decision was made by Massimo Cacciari, the left-wing Mayor of Venice, who passed by Venetians' wishes for a modern opera house. Cacciari insisted the theatre, the fire that La Fenice was destroyed, should be reconstructed as a dove's nest and where it was. This was the original plan for the reconstruction of the Campanile in St Mark's Square when it collapsed in 1902.

Venice this week begins its carnival season in a mood of sadness and hope. This is the holding of the carnival at the time of the plague, said Maurizio Scaparro, who revived the carnival in its modern form.

In addition to masked balls in the grand houses, there will be a baroque masquerade ball at the Goldoni theatre, starring the actor and playwright Dario Fo, and a concert given in St Mark's Square by the rock singer Peter Gabriel.

Signor Fo said Venice was staging a "comic, opera funeral" for La Fenice, adding that this was "a symbol of Italy today". The rebuilding commission includes not only the Mayor but also figures from the discredited Christian Democrat-Socialist administration he replaced after the "clean hands" revolution of 1992. These include Gianfranco Pirelli, who chairs the trust which runs the theatre.

There is disquiet over the sweeping powers given to the rebuilding commission, and memories of the corruption prior to 1992 over building contracts in Venice have been revived. There is also continuing disagreement over whether La Fenice "as it was" means its original 1792 form or includes the additions made after the last fire in 1836.

The cost of rebuilding was put at £133 million two weeks ago, but this has since been scaled down to about £53 million, of which the Italian Government has pledged one-tenth. The rest will come from the appeal funds set up in Europe and America.

Opera experts say the restoration is also an opportunity for La Fenice's company to revive its reputation after criticism that it had become provincial, beholden to trade unions and generally unworthy of its magnificent home.

## Major is to visit colony

Hong Kong: John Major is to visit Hong Kong next month (Jonathan Mirsky writes).

He will arrive in the colony after a meeting in Thailand of heads of European Union governments, their South-East Asian counterparts, and Chinese, South Korean and Japanese leaders on March 1 and 2. The Prime Minister is expected to have private talks in Bangkok with President Jiang Zemin or Li Peng, the Chinese Prime Minister. It is feared in Hong Kong that there is little Mr Major can do to diminish fears over next year's handover to Peking.

## Papal trip ends

Caracas: The Pope ended a week-long tour of Latin America by telling thousands of Venezuelans at an open-air Mass to shun "idols" such as materialism and live by Christian ideals (AP).

## Grenade toll

Oslo: Two teenagers were killed and four others injured, three severely, when an explosive, believed to be a hand grenade, went off during a party at a house in Kyrpedalen, northwestern Norway (AP).

## Stand-off ends

Grozny: Russian soldiers swept the central square of Grozny, the Chechen capital, for bombs after protesters were driven away in buses, ending a tense week-long stand-off (Reuters).

## Poll rioting

Dhaka: Riots spread across Bangladesh as opposition activists tried to halt Thursday's general election. Two people were shot dead, one a senior politician, and nearly 150 people were hurt (Reuters).

## Monk praised

Phnom-Penh: Maha Ghosananda, a monk called the "Gandhi of Cambodia" for trying to end fighting between the Government and the Khmer Rouge, has been nominated for the Nobel Peace Prize (AFP).

## Miami splice

Rome: An Italian aged 29 who had a rare congenital disease, has returned to Italy after six transplants — kidney, pancreas, stomach, large intestine, small intestine and liver — at a Miami hospital (AP).

## Thinking of buying a computer?

Computers are playing an increasingly important part in our lives. But how much should you pay for a system? And how do you know a PC will suit your needs? Help is at hand! Practical, straightforward and reliable, *The Which? Guide to Computers* explains all the jargon. It's ideal for home users and small businesses alike and takes you, step by step, through the buying process. Using real-life situations to highlight common problems, it tells you • what computers can do for you and/or your business • how to avoid costly mistakes, and select sensibly-priced hardware and software that won't be instantly obsolete • how to calculate the true cost of a system • how to get cost-effective user support and

maintenance • why 'latest' doesn't always mean 'best' • how to ensure you buy what you need — and not what the salespeople want to sell you • and much more besides! This fact-packed book from *Which?* gives independent, unbiased advice and is essential reading for anyone planning to buy a computer, or who wants to get the most from their existing system. *The Which? Guide to Computers* costs just £10.99 (P&P FREE). To order, send your name and address, the book title and your payment (cheque made payable to Which? Ltd or credit card number with expiry date) to: *Which?*, PO Box 88, Dept SP20, Hertford, SG14 1TB. Orders are normally despatched within 14 days of receipt. Full refund if not satisfied.

## British to investigate Russian bases

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

TWO Russian military bases are to be investigated this week by a British arms control inspection team searching for violations of an international treaty which is causing friction between Moscow and the West.

Although Russia is committed to implementing the Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty, signed by 30 countries in 1990 and enforced since 1992, Moscow is insisting on keeping more tanks and heavy guns in the North Caucasus than is permitted under the agreement. The British team has warned Moscow of its proposed arrival later today but without notifying the Russians of the bases selected for inspection. Codenamed Operation Finbar, the random check by an 11-strong team is part of the Western effort to ensure that Russia is complying with the conventional arms reductions agreed under the treaty.

Unprecedented access granted under the treaty will enable the British officers and non-commissioned officers to inspect and photograph any of the "treaty-limited

equipment" found at the two bases. The Russians have borne the brunt of the equipment destruction demands laid down by the treaty and have eliminated more than 10,000 items in the five categories — main battle tanks, artillery, armoured combat vehicles, attack helicopters and combat aircraft. They have also destroyed 7,000 more items of equipment east of the Urals, a region which is not covered by the treaty.

By comparison, Britain has only had to destroy 200 items, most of which were ageing Chieftain tanks, out of the 31,000 pieces of equipment eliminated by the 30 signatories to the treaty.

Although the Russians have complied with the overall limits set by the treaty and have become increasingly co-operative and at ease with visiting Western inspection teams, Moscow remains adamant that it must have the freedom to deploy a heavy presence of tanks and guns in the North Caucasus where Russia faces its most serious security challenges from former Soviet republics. The treaty

sets limits as well as national limits and Russia is now technically in breach of the treaty, although Western governments are largely sympathetic to Moscow's cry that its security priorities have changed significantly. Last year General Vladimir Semenov, commander of Russian ground troops, said that a new 58th Army would be set up in the North Caucasus. "The interests of security and the wholeheartedness of Russia must have priority over the articles in this treaty."

However, the British inspection team from the Joint Arms Control Implementation Group (Jacig), based at RAF Scampton in Lincolnshire, is not involved in the politics of the treaty's enforcement. Their job this week will be to ensure that the appropriate number of items from the five categories are located at the two bases selected for inspection and to report any violations. Headed by Lieutenant-Colonel Henk de Jager, a Royal Marine, the Jacig team will carry no weapons, but will be equipped with a satellite-linked global positioning system.

## From just £30 the RAC covers you in any car

From just £30 for a full 12 months' cover, no one offers you more security on the road than the RAC.

■ RAC Rescue covers you, not your car. So now you can call on us whenever you need fast roadside assistance, even when you're simply a passenger in someone else's car.

■ Roadside Rescue. In more than 8 out of 10 cases, our patrols can fix cars on the spot. Otherwise, they'll tow you to a nearby garage, free of charge.

■ Accident Service. A replacement car, free legal advice, plus we'll deal with your insurers.

■ Theft and Vandalism Cover. If your car's stolen or can't be driven because of vandalism, we'll remove it to a nearby garage or secure area.

■ Battery Assist. A new battery on the spot.

Whatever service you use, callous and our labour are free — you only pay for parts.

You can also tailor your cover to meet your needs, with the option to take out Joint and Family Cover or add our 'At Home' service.

Don't wait until you break down. Find out how to join the RAC today.



IT SAYS YOU'VE ARRIVED

\*Reason costs £30 if you pay by Continuous Credit Card Authority or Direct Debit. Cash enrolment price is £44 and discount applies to your first year membership only. All prices include an enrolment fee. Please allow 48 hours for delivery. Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm, Sunday 10am - 4pm.

PHONE FREE TODAY ON  
**0800 029 029**  
OR INTERNET  
<http://www.rac.co.uk/>  
AND QUOTE 55185/3/XX

YES - I want to join the RAC. Please tell me how I can join from just £30:

Name/Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: RAC Rescue, FREEPOST, Bristol BS38 7AU. (No stamp needed.)  
ST0004/55185/3/XX



RUGBY LEAGUE

24

Salford bring Wigan's cup run to abrupt end

FOOTBALL

29

Colombian blends into Keegan's wider scheme

RUGBY UNION

32

Andrew kick-starts Newcastle plan to join elite

ATHLETICS

37

Britons step up bids for indoor records

# TIMES SPORT

MONDAY FEBRUARY 12 1996



Francis, at 6ft 7in the tallest player in the League, presents Dorigo, of Leeds United, with a considerable challenge during the 2-1 defeat for Birmingham City at St Andrew's. Photograph: Marc Aspland

## World Cup opens in fitting style

FROM ALAN LEE, CRICKET CORRESPONDENT IN CALCUTTA

THERE was no end, yesterday, to the impasse casting shadows over the cricket World Cup and Australia and West Indies must now forfeit two points for refusing to play in Colombo. There was, however, a beginning to the competition proper with the opening ceremony here.

The teams were not brought here without motive. Jagmohan Dalmiya, driving force of the organising committee, is a Bengali and the launch has been part of his vision. It had its drawbacks, such as the fact that Calcutta lies a

the pavements of Calcutta have been cleared for the pageantry of the Cup, hundreds of thieves have been arrested in the area of the team hotels and what is quaintly known as the police anti-rowdy squad was out in force yesterday.

Apart from the usual logistical problems in India—England's party had to be up by 'dawn' today and will not arrive at their Ahmedabad destination until 8pm—the players are enjoying the camaraderie of it all. On Saturday, Shane Warne was having a poolside chat with his South African pal, Jonty Rhodes, when a shy coloured lad approached. It was Paul Adams, eager to meet his hero. Warne cheerfully obliged.



ICC statement ..... 25  
Four-page guide ..... 33-36

minimum of 850 miles from the initial games of each team, but it was still an inspired choice. "Share the magic" is the catchphrase of the competition: in Calcutta's crowded streets, there is no choice.

On Saturday, the city was brought to a standstill by a cavalcade. There were 200 motorcycles and 20 floats and the idea was that they would proceed to Eden Gardens in three hours. They arrived more than three hours late.

The thousands of beggars who have habitually lined

England remain hounded by injuries. Neil Fairbrother requiring four stitches in a head wound yesterday after colliding with a fence at practice, but they are treating the tumult of life here with a practiced phlegmatism. More than 100,000 packed Eden Gardens yesterday and the show passed off peacefully, even the apprehensive Australians treated to polite applause. The choreography was stunning but, even here, the show met its banana skins. In atmospheric darkness, a laser impression of the Cup itself was supposed to blaze from a giant screen. Instead, it spun and lurched drunkenly. Organisers blamed the wind: given the events of the past week, they may consider it was symbolic.

## Fry faces tough task to lift Birmingham

# Yeboah carries Leeds halfway to Wembley

Birmingham City ..... 1  
Leeds United ..... 2

By ROSE HUGHES  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THE return of Tony Yeboah galvanised Leeds United to within a game of their first Wembley cup final since 1973. In a Coca-Cola Cup first leg that paid no heed to football's excuse that semi-finals are crippled by fear, Yeboah's ability to score once, and then to panic Chris Whyte, the former Leeds defender, into an own goal, hauled Leeds back from the threat of a defeat which, under the tenacious and passionate Birmingham City assaults, they had faced for half the game.

When you visit St Andrew's, you must throw dice in Barry Fry's casino. The Birmingham manager has such a restless soul, such a gambler's instinct, and such a compulsive habit of buying and borrowing players, that the only thing you can anticipate is that his team will attack on all fronts.

Yesterday, he included a goalkeeper called Bart, a young man plucked from non-league football in Holland on the recommendation of one of Fry's former players when he was manager, of Barnet. A telephone call here, a nod there, is enough for this rapacious wheeler and dealer.

Others in the team included John Sheridan, the director of midfield, making his debut in a loan period from Sheffield

Wednesday, and then there was Jonathan Bass, 20, playing only the second senior game of his life because Birmingham, already without Bennett, their injured first-team goalkeeper, so ill-timed their suspensions that three of the first-choice defenders were also obliged to be bystanders.

One constant, only one in Birmingham's 11 Coca-Cola Cup games, has been Steve Claridge. He, the epitome of the tireless worker, the hungry

shot from outside the penalty area, beat Lukic comprehensively.

We had already seen two elements that no Birmingham City stalwart wanted: a coin, or some other object, had been thrown at McAllister from a lunatic in the crowd, a lunatic who jeopardises Birmingham's future because the club is already on probation after previous crowd trouble.

The other unwanted element? The sheer class of

ply drilled the ball past the stranded, startled Griemink.

After that, the wheel of fortune spun from one side to the other. The greater number of chances fell to Birmingham and were spurned by Francis and by Hunt and Bowen, one of the substitutes.

Eventually, against the run of play, and faced with cruel misfortune, Birmingham succumbed. The winning goal stemmed from the athleticism of Kelly.

Down the right flank, he chased a ball that others would have given up as lost, he reached it right at the corner flag and, wonderfully, he turned and whipped in a centre measured for the head of Yeboah. The Ghanaian's contact was not of his usual calibre, the ball travelled down into the mud, but it struck Whyte, rose up again, and looped mockingly into the net past poor Griemink.

Leeds had done it without Brodin, a multimillion pound foreigner fit but not in favour. Fry insisted: "It ain't all over yet." However, when the second leg is played on February 25, Leeds will be clear favourites... unless that man Fry is planning another couple of loan players, say Yeboah and McAllister, for his squad.

BIRMINGHAM CITY SQUAD: G Griemink — J Bass, C Whyte, M Johnson, J Frost — J Hunt, J Sheridan (sub J Bowen, 77min), R Caspary (sub R Ochoa, 88), G Cooper (sub R Ocho, 88) — V Francis, S Coustas.

LEEDS UNITED SQUAD: J Lukic — G Kelly, D Whelan, P Besley, T Dorigo — C Palmer, M Ford (sub L Rodon, 88) — R Wallace (sub B Deane, 88), G McAllister, G Speed — T Yeboah.

Referee: K Cooper (Preston).

Cantona's sparkle puts Cole and Shearer in shade ..... 26  
Liverpool victory maintains pressure on leaders ..... 27

fellow who has no respect for men of a supposedly higher class, began almost everything that Birmingham threw at Leeds. His first shot, from 20 yards, surprised Lukic; it was delivered on the turn, either optimism or sheer cheek at its extreme, but floated fractionally wide of the far angle between post and bar.

Claridge refused to be suppressed. In the 25th minute, he created the opening goal for Kevin Francis. It was something of a role reversal, for Francis is a bean pole of 6ft 7in, a basketball figure on the cloying mud of St Andrew's.

Yet it was Claridge who kept in the air to beat Weir, winning the ball from Sheridan's perceptive pass, and dropping it behind the centre back for the rangy Francis to run on and then, with an explosive right-foot

## PHONE DIRECT - LOANS FROM 10.5% APR\*

NOT WON THE LOTTERY YET?  
You can change your luck with a little help from us!

**\*10.5% APR** **11.9% APR**  
(variable) £15,500 or more (variable) up to £15,499

MONTHLY AMOUNTS REPAYABLE				
Cash Amount Borrowed	APR (variable)	Flexible Repayment (Minimum Payment)	Standard Repayment 180mths (120mths) 60mths	
£20,000	10.5%	188.60	216.34	285.59
£15,500	10.5%	130.57	157.57	205.59
£10,000	11.9%	94.80	116.03	138.28
£5,000	11.9%	47.40	58.02	69.94

You can borrow up to £50,000 for terms between 5 and 25 years.  
Typical Example - Standard Repayment - borrow £5,000 over 5 years - you make 60 monthly repayments of £109.65 - total amount repayable £6,579.00 reduced on early settlement APR 11.9% variable

\* The flexible repayment minimum payment represents interest only. The loan will have to be repaid at the end of the term.  
YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT

All loans are subject to status and are secured on property. Minimum age 18. Written quotations on request.

**Phone Free on**  
**0800 521770 or 0800 525714**  
or send the coupon to us at no cost to yourself!

**TENANTS PHONE 01902 25111**

Post to: HERITABLE CAPITAL PLAN LTD  
FREEPOST, Reading RG1 1BR

Name .....  
Address .....  
Postcode ..... Tel. No. ....  
Property value £ ..... Mortgage £ .....

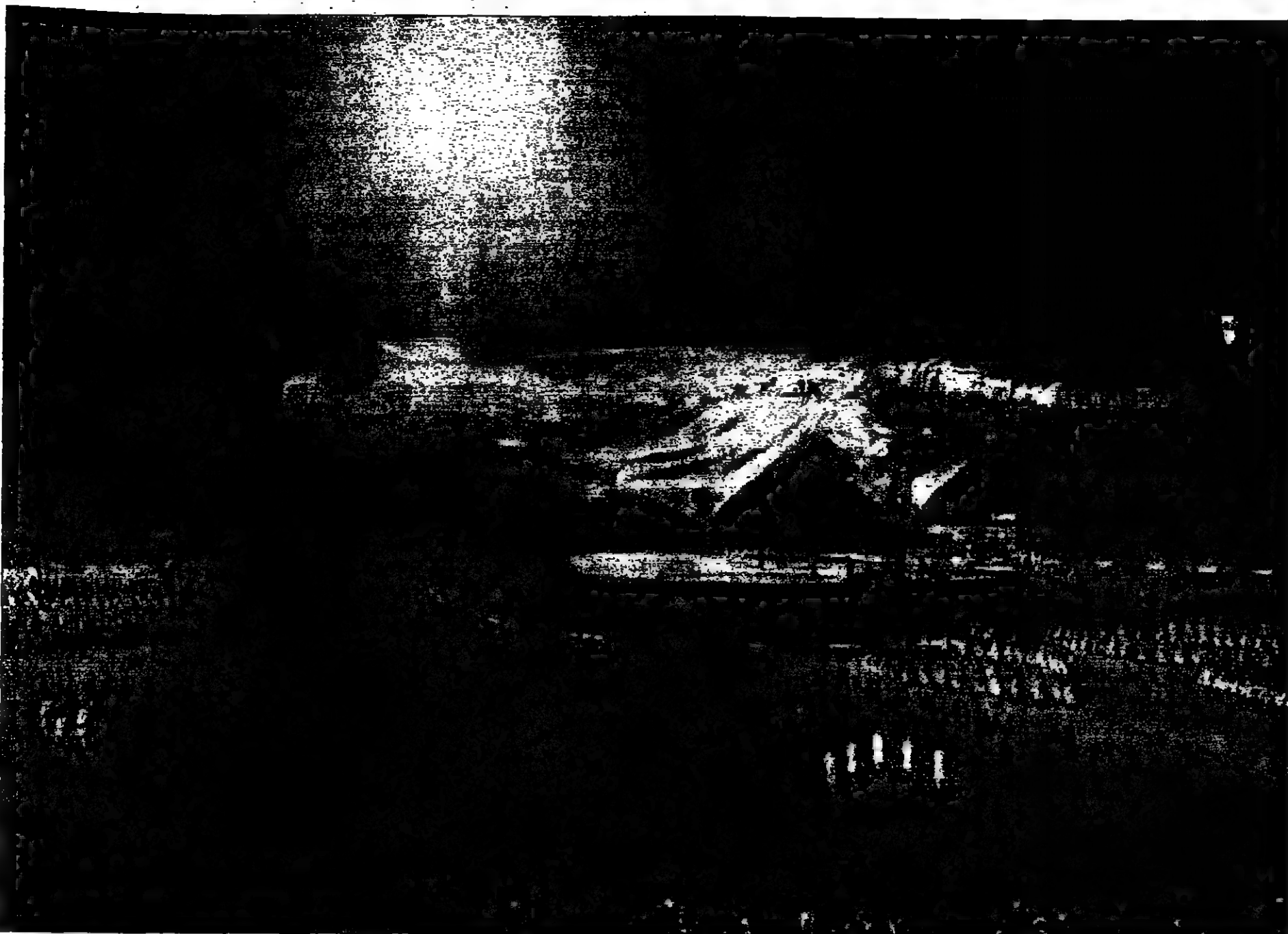


Angurung	40	90	good	varied	good	fair	-8	9/2
	(Resort fully open; excellent great skiing on all slopes)							
Saibach	30	60	fair	varied	icy	poor	2	9/2
	(At 83 lifts open; best skiing on north-facing slopes)							
St. Anton	25	130	fair	varied	open	snow	-2	10/2
	(At 42 lifts open; good though some wet areas)							
FRANCE								
Les Arcs	50	180	good	powder	good	cloud	-4	11/2
	(Excellent despite poor visibility; 68 of 77 lifts open)							
Mégève	25	105	good	varied	open	snow	0	11/2
	(Much improved; good pistes; visibility poor; 36 of 41 lifts open)							
Val d'Isère	85	130	good	powder	good	cloud	-4	11/2
	(Visibility poor; though snow excellent; 47 of 49 lifts open)							
SWITZERLAND								
Grindelwald	15	55	good	varied	open	cloud	0	11/2
	(Much improved; more snow forecast; nine of ten lifts open)							
St. Moritz	25	110	good	varied	closed	snow	-1	11/2
	(At 13 lifts open; fresh snow improving lower slopes)							
Villars	20	55	good	varied	closed	snow	-4	11/2
	(Fresh powder on base; 17 of 23 lifts open)							

Source: Ski Club of Great Britain - *Leisure* (1982)



# Australia and West Indies prefer forfeit to Colombo fixtures



An already troubled cricket World Cup finally gets underway with the tournament opening ceremony at Eden Gardens, Calcutta, yesterday. Photograph: Russell Boyce

## Sri Lanka win points not matches

SEVEN hours of debate here this weekend failed to break the deadlock threatening the harmony and balance of the cricket World Cup, which opened last night with a curious cocktail of celebration and recrimination. Australia and West Indies, intransigent in their refusal to visit Colombo, have consequently forfeited their games against Sri Lanka, who will, by way of compensation for loss of revenue, stage a goodwill match against a combined India and Pakistan side in Colombo tomorrow.

The matter will not end there. An emergency session of the International Cricket Council (ICC), spanning Saturday afternoon and yesterday morning, failed in its mediating purpose and stopped only just short of the nine-hour meeting three years ago, at which the venue of this competition was bought and

sold. Now, as then, the setting was formal, but the atmosphere more raucous than decorous. Now, as then, the ramifications are unlimited.

Although Australia and West Indies are to continue in the competition with the putative loss of no more than two points — both should still qualify for the last eight — further penalties will inevitably follow. Some of these may be financial. Others will be cricket community to what some see as the selfish sabotage of this event.

Many options were investigated during the weekend and India even offered to play Kenya as an initial match in Colombo, from which the security situation could then be assessed. West Indies and Australia, who have been guided throughout by government advice on the safety issue, declined to reconsider their decision — intractability matched, on the other side, by a refusal to alter the Cup schedule in any way.

The fury of Pilcom, the organising committee, at the attitude of the defaulting countries is reflected by the Indian media and, through it, the public. The teams withdrew from their Colombo commitments because safety could not be guaranteed. Australia, at least, had good reason to do so; but they must now prepare themselves for possible hostility wherever they play. Australia, with ten days to fill before that happens, were last night planning to fly to Bombay for practice.

The press conference, yes-



Alan Lee, in Calcutta, reports on a World Cup stalemate that will rest heavy on cricket's conscience

terday, to confirm the unsatisfactory resolution featured an increasingly apoplectic performance by Jagmohan Dalmiya, the Pilcom convenor, encouraged by questions from the floor accusing Australia and West Indies of anything from cowardice to racism. At one point, the cry went up that it was all "a conspiracy against the Third World", a theme abandoned only when it was pointed out that the Third World also includes West Indies.

The ICC is also widely being accused of weak-kneed incompotence, which is unfair. Weak it most certainly is, as was regrettably acknowledged yesterday by Sir Clyde Walcott,

its chairman, but the weaknesses are not in the intentions and commitment of its officers, but in its constitution.

The ICC is merely the sum of its constituents and, when they fall out among themselves, there is no executive power available to arbitrate. Until that is established, the game will remain a hostage to the sort of circumstances that are now blighting this tournament.

"There is a need for the ICC to have more clout," Sir Clyde said. "The time has come in this cricketing world when some organisation above the cricket boards should have the power to make decisions. At present, that power does not

exist. I certainly don't have the authority to tell countries whether they must play or not.

"I was here only to guide and moderate. There was nothing more I could do."

Neither, clearly, was there anything that Pilcom could do, for the rules it had compiled for the competition made no provision for teams opting out of fixtures to be coerced or even eliminated. "Sometimes you learn from a mistake," Dalmiya said, mournfully.

"I never anticipated this happening, because it has never happened in cricket before. Countries staging future World Cups may like to frame their rules differently."

Sir Clyde evidently has some sympathy with the stance of the Australians and his own West Indian countrymen. "They acted upon information from reliable sources," he said, adding what sounded like a note of reproach to the tournament organisers. "Unfortunately, Pilcom did not agree to reschedule the fixtures so that two alternative games could go to Sri Lanka."

However, Dalmiya was unrepentant. "Pilcom was not convinced there was a need for rescheduling," he said. "We were prepared to hold matches in an empty ground or to helicopter the teams in from India. It is still not too late for them to reconsider these options and match the solidarity shown by Kenya and Zimbabwe in going ahead with their games in Sri Lanka."

Almost inevitably, the bombing in London's Docklands on Friday night was held up by Indian journalists as an analogy. Dalmiya and

Arif Abassi, his Pakistani counterpart, being quizzed as to whether their teams might now withdraw from the scheduled tours of England this summer. Both dismissed the possibility. Dalmiya pointing out: "A bomb went off during the first World Cup in England and no teams withdrew. Bombs have gone off during ICC meetings and no one has withdrawn."

The differences here, of course, are that Australian players were personally threatened, some with death, by fanatics in Sri Lanka (and Pakistan) and that they, and West Indies, had the opportunity to judge the Colombo situation before setting off.

They have acted prudently, but those who believe the caution to be excessive include at least one of their own. Ian Chappell, a former Australia captain, here as a television commentator, is appalled at the concession of a game.

"Forfeit is a dirty word to me," he said. "I couldn't bring myself to give away a game of cricket in any circumstances."

It should not have been necessary. If Pilcom had acted with foresight rather than obstinacy, relocating the games as soon as trouble loomed, Sri Lanka could have been recompensed out of the additional revenue. That option has now been sacrificed, along with the integrity of the whole competition, for while Sri Lanka have lost in many ways, they have already gained four points without playing, a potentially significant anomaly that will forever be on the conscience of this event.

## Test of nerve restores Hakkinen to racing trim

Oliver Holt, in Estoril, on a driver's fightback from deathbed to racetrack

Mika Hakkinen hid his bloodshot eyes behind a pair of dark glasses here yesterday the way that a boxer does when he has been bruised by an opponent's punches. His own fight, three months ago to the day, lasted little more than a split-second and the concrete wall at the Australian Grand Prix in Adelaide was always going to be the winner. Yesterday, though, he made his first public appearance since the crash that nearly killed him and announced happily that he was coming back for more.

He spoke of sitting behind the wheel again with the joy of a learner driver who has just passed his test, thrilled by the simplest things. People whom he once considered colleagues have become friends. "Life became my priority, not work, work, work," he said. "I saw that we are all human beings, not machines, and that we have to think of other people sometimes."

Behind the glasses, he is seeing more clearly than ever. At times, of course, he looked thoroughly ill at ease, casting his eyes down at the ground in the face of banks of the photographers who had come here to picture him and David Coulthard, his new team-mate, alongside the new McLaren-Mercedes Formula One car. In the weeks since the accident, he has been protected from the public glare as speculation about whether he would be able to continue racing raged around him.



'The first lap back behind the wheel was wonderful'

His face is thinner than it used to be, certainly, and his manner not quite as assured as it was in the days before his car spun out of control during the first qualifying session for the race on November 10, clipped a kerb and was launched straight into a tyre barrier shielding the wall. He lapsed into a coma and, at the circuit, people said that he would not last the night. Even the more optimistic doubted that he would ever drive again.

Yet he did get through the night and, after a month in hospital with the constant help and support of Ron Dennis, the McLaren managing director to whom he paid tribute, he was allowed home. He began doing a little light running, then some more strenuous fitness work and then more still during a week of intensive physical conditioning in Bali. A week ago, he got back in a Formula One car at a private test in the south of France and went quicker than Michael Schumacher, the world champion, had in a Ferrari a few days earlier.

Now, despite the lingering effects of his injuries, his handshake is as firm as ever and he is insistent that he will take his place on the grid for the first race of the season in Melbourne on March 10. The Mika Hakkinen story is quickly becoming one of those tales of miraculous recovery that professional sportsmen seem so adept at producing.

As they do so often with boxers, some will question why Hakkinen, 27, would want to re-enter a sport that nearly deprived him of his life and one that he admits will undoubtedly cause him to crash again this season. His replies to the stream of questions directed at him at a press conference that reduced the other team personnel to virtual spectators provided all the answers.

"I have to admit that I was a bit nervous when I got back into the car last week," he said. "I was OK at first, but then I was standing next to the car putting on my Balclava and my gloves and I suddenly realised all the mechanics had gone silent. Usually, in Formula One, there is noise everywhere and a lot happening, but it was completely quiet."

"But then, when I sat in the cockpit and selected first gear and went out into the pit lane, I felt fantastic. I did not feel scared any more and that first lap back behind the wheel was so wonderful. When I shifted up through the gears, it felt so smooth. Braking for the corner, accelerating, just simple things gave me this amazing feeling, this warm feeling. It was as though I had my life back again. This is what I love doing."

Hakkinen has never won a grand prix, but is widely regarded as the possessor of the most raw speed in Formula One. "In fast corners, he is even faster than Schumacher," Martin Brundle, his former colleague, said last week. His reputation was secured when he outqualified the late Ayrton Senna — who was his team-mate at the time — at this circuit in 1993.

Yet his career, which began at Lotus and has spanned 63 races, has also been bedevilled by lapses of concentration and a series of crashes. Hakkinen was entirely blameless in Adelaide, where a puncture sent his car out of control, but he admitted yesterday that he was prepared for more crashes this season.

"You have to accept that, over the course of a normal season, you are going to spin a couple of times and maybe hit the wall," he said. "That is just the way motor racing is. You have to accept it is going to happen to you as well and you just hope it will not be a big one. You just have to make sure you are as fit as you can be so you are prepared for it. By the start of the season, I will be ready. I am going to Melbourne to win."



Who will be the world champions of one-day cricket? Alan Lee, Simon Wilde, John Woodcock and Michael Henderson look ahead to a competition already riven by controversy but still full of exciting possibilities. Our four-page guide starts on page 33

## Leaders assert quality with stylish display

By SYDNEY FRISKIN

SOUTHGATE played hockey of the highest class yesterday in scoring four goals without reply against Teddington to retain their position as leaders of the National League. It was not that Teddington played badly — they started well and fired several shots at goal — but, in the end, could not match the home side's maturity and confidence.

It was against the run of play when, after 13 minutes, Shaw found the space to create the chance for Woods to open the scoring. Teddington's attempt to equalise was thwarted five minutes later by Cadman, the Southgate goalkeeper, who saved well from Wallis.

A minute before the interval, Waugh forced his way through on the right to score the second goal, and added another in the 59th minute shortly after Conway had missed another chance to put Teddington back into the game. Simon completed the scoring two minutes from the end.

By the end of the day, Cannock, Reading, Old Loughtonians and

Guildford were all hot on the heels of Southgate. Crutchley scored two goals for Cannock in a 7-1 away victory over St Albans, one from a short corner. Edwards added two more, also from short corners.

Ian Jennings had a profitable day for Guildford, converting three short corners in a 5-2 home win over Havant. Old Loughtonians remained in the hunt with a 6-0 home victory over Hull, and Reading won 2-0 at home on Saturday, against Hounslow, Osborn, from a short corner, and Mark Hoskin scored in the first half.

Barford Tigers, who defeated Bourneville 2-1, lost Satinderpal Mann, who was sent off for a second offence in the 56th minute having been temporarily suspended earlier for a tackle. Barford were later reduced to nine men, when Gurmuluk Singh was suspended. St Albans, Hull and Stourport, the teams at the bottom of the table, face a fight to stay in the division.

Doncaster's win over Richmond pushed them to third place in the second division.

## Kerly falls prey to Richmond's finishing line



Kerly, who is relishing his return to action at Richmond

Simon Kerly, the hook-billed predator, gold medal-winning hero of Seoul, the man with a better record than Gary Lineker — 109 international goals, 172 caps for England and Great Britain — returned to the English hockey league at the weekend, at the age of 36, trying to help Richmond to get off the bottom of the second division.

In vain, for, unusually, he remained goalless in a 4-1 home defeat by Doncaster. "I think I might have done better in midfield rather than at forward," he said, though he did have a goal disallowed when the score was 1-1.

He had already turned out for Richmond for a cup match, playing for ten minutes, laying one player out cold — "It was an accident, I feel awful about it" — and, yes, scoring a goal. "I flicked it and it went in, totally unexpected," he said.

Or, to put it another way, totally predictable: Kerly was the one who always scored all the goals. He did lots of dogged and hard-running team things, too, but anybody with fitness and commitment could do them; and there were — are — many hockey things that he cannot do at all.

Simon Barnes on how hockey's great goalscorer was tempted out of retirement for love of the game

"There were always a lot of people who were much better than me," he said. "Guys who can do fantastic things with the ball. There are a lot of things I can't do at all, but what I can do is do the very simple things when it really matters. Put a ball through a one-foot gap when it means the difference between an Olympic final and missing out. I can do that."

Hitting the ball straight. It is the most basic skill in all ball games. Most people can do it, to some degree, but doing it at the magic moment, doing it when every element of the If test is called into being at once, that shows an appetite for crisis that few people can manage. In the past decade, England have had Lineker, Andrew, Kerly.

I looked out for the falconine nose, thinking that by that I would recognise him, but it was the blazing falconine eyes that did the trick. He looks just the same as he did in the glided year of 1988. "I did an interview for IBM once," he

said. "I failed on my personality test. They came to the conclusion that I should not be involved with high-pressure situations." Let us think of an example of a high-pressure situation. Say, Australia 2, Great Britain 2, three minutes left to play. Oh, and it is an Olympic semi-final, and Australia are favourites. How did Kerly manage to avoid the pressure? Simple, by completing his hat-trick: Kerly the raptor in jumper No 13.

Naturally enough, Kerly is not a millionaire television pundit. He is sales manager for Poole Pottery. I met him at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham where he had been spending the week talking up country-kitchen-type cups and saucers.

He has a wife and three children and he had given up hockey, really, for good, when Steven Batchelor, his old striking partner, gave him a call. "Why don't we resurrect the old firm? Batchelor and Kerly: creation and finishing, goals our speciality." Well, why

not? Batchelor is coach at Richmond: Kerly went for a game.

Well, Kerly played, with the result already mentioned, and then he went home — high as a kite. Oh, that terrible drug: sport. Team sport. "I've missed the team thing so much," Kerly said. "In business, people forget you are in it together and that you're supposed to be trying to achieve a joint goal; and that is a special side to achieving something. Achieving it together."

Kerly never saw himself as the oddball individual in the greater team. He was just the one who took responsibility at those vital moments, those foot-wide gaps. The joint goal.

So to Richmond. "I thought I'd be miles off the pace," he said. "Playing with Steve again, all the little moves we got going at Southgate, and internationally, it was a real pleasure to play with him again."

Additive stuff, this sport. After all, there is nobody in the tabloids saying: "Come on Sean, hang up your boots: the game's been good to you." He can just get on with it. There are times — mostly when the non-existent pay-day is long past — when it really is quite good to be an amateur.



## Frenchman's sparkle leaves Shearer and Cole in the shade

## Cantona calls the tune for United



David Miller sees some striking contrasts in Manchester United's 1-0 defeat of Blackburn Rovers

It was possible to depart from Old Trafford on Saturday with little if any recollection of the respective contributions by Andy Cole or Alan Shearer. More than £10 million worth of goalscoring investment had singularly failed. The memory was, once more, of Eric Cantona.

To the extent that an average match revolved around any one figure, it was Manchester United's elegant, endlessly perceptive captain. It is incomprehensible that Alain Jacquet, the France coach, can even contemplate omitting Cantona from the finals of the European championship. Week by week, for his touch, his tactical intelligence and, occasionally, his finishing, Cantona must be one of the dozen most effective players in the world. His temperament since returning to the game has been, as far as I have seen, without blemish, while his vision, that abstract quality possessed to such a degree by only a handful of even great players, makes any match in which he plays worth watching.

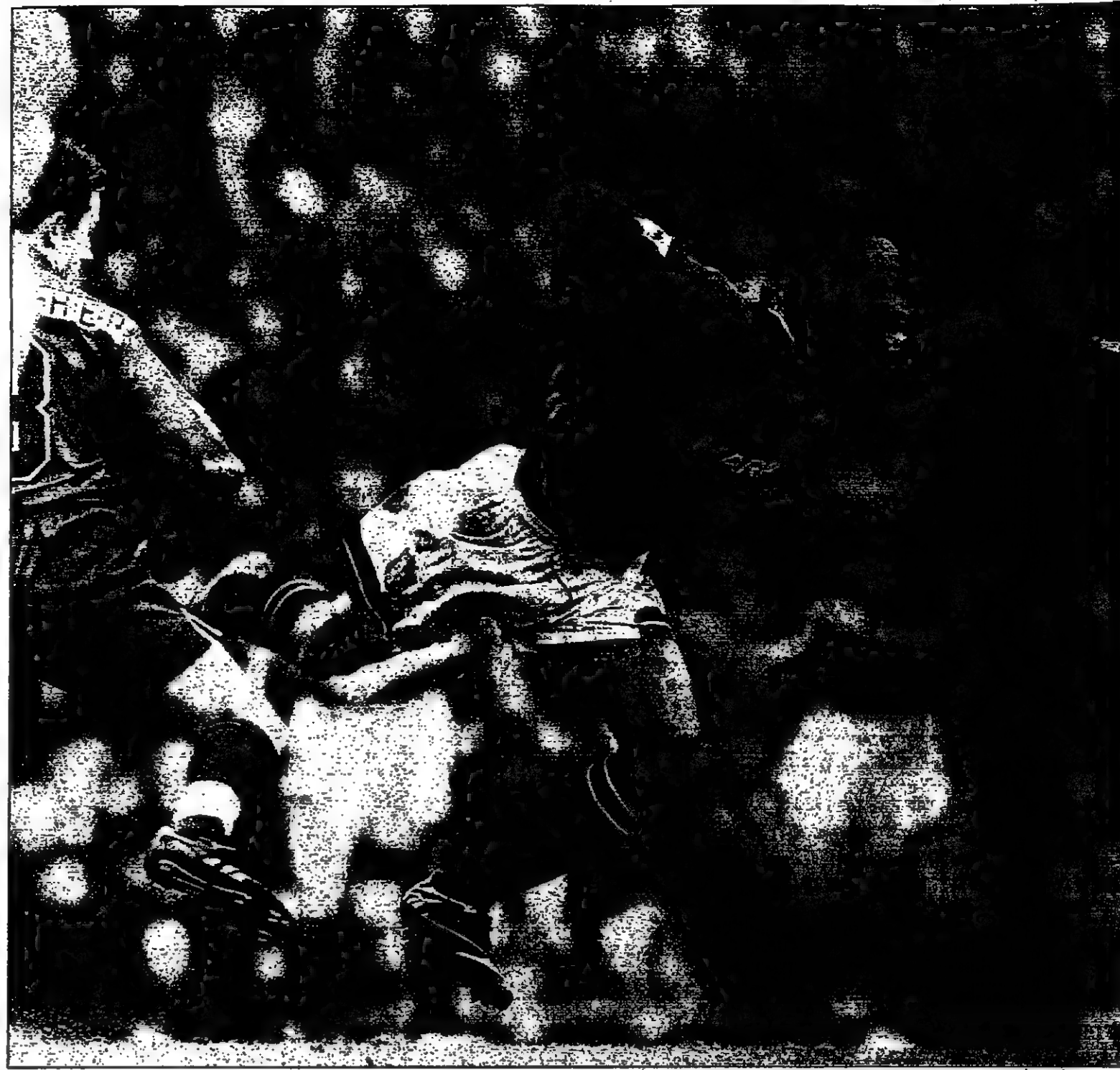
Against Blackburn Rovers, the depleted champions who, nonetheless, were unbeaten in their previous eight matches, he created, after a quarter of an hour, what proved to be the winning goal, by Lee Sharpe, and was involved in five of the seven other scoring chances in a victory that should have been easier than United made it seem.

As a partner for the able Youri Djorkaeff, from Paris Saint-Germain — the son of Jean, who gained 48 caps — Cantona could form a potent force in the summer. It is a tactical conundrum that Jacquet surely needs to resolve and which he will not unless he sees for himself. The range of Cantona's influence was at times reminiscent of Antonio Rattin, of Argentina, and I am not referring to smouldering emotions.

Apart from a spell of four goals in four matches around the turn of the year, Cole has continued to fall short of Alex Ferguson's expectations. The United manager obliquely referred to this fact when talking afterwards of his side's results unnecessarily "coming down to the wire". Cole could have removed some of the doubt had he scored from a well-positioned diving header close in, after a cross from Beckham, four minutes into the second half.

Blackburn, without Le Saux and, more significantly, Böhnen and Ripley, attempted to steal the points with their familiar pressure-tactics, often having nine or ten men behind the ball, a tactical disposition that left neither Giggs nor Shearer feeling comfortable.

Shearer, despite his 30 goals this season, which have made him the first player to pass the hundred in the Premier League, was made to feel more lonely by effective defence from Pallister — back after injury — and May, the deputy for Bruce, and by the persistent heckling of the crowd of 42,681. Mancunians still resent, four years on, Shearer's



Cole loses his footing after colliding with Gallacher during United's victory at Old Trafford on Saturday. Photograph: Iain Stewart

preference for Jack Walker's riches.

If Cole, at the other end, was a shade anaemic, so too was Giggs in midfield. Ferguson admitted later to the dilemma that he had faced before the game of whether to play the physically fragile Welshman — none of George Best's unflinching courage here — in a central role alongside Keane. Giggs did produce occasional moments of threatening footwork and guile, but a reluctance to challenge for even 60-40 balls now and then irritated an impatient crowd. The goal came as Cantona, from near the centre circle, floated a beautifully-judged pass over the heads of the Blackburn rear-guard. Cole brushed past Hendry, made for goal and his shot was deflected by Flowers on the left-hand post. From the rebound, Sharpe calmly shot into the far side-netting. From then until half-time,

the game was moving towards Flowers, and some rugged tackles at times threatened to mar the spirit of the match. Yet it is a depressing aspect of so much of football today that spectators are no longer interested in the talents of the opposition, only in success for their own team.

Flowers had to head off the line as Hendry swept the ball off Cole's feet with an unimpeachable and high back pass. Cantona, exchanging passes

with Giggs a minute later, cut through on the right and excitingly shot narrowly behind from an acute angle. On the stroke of half-time, Flowers saved well as Irwin drove for the top right-hand corner.

Early in the second half, Shearer, his frustration rising in indirect proportion to the danger that he was creating, unnecessarily flung himself in pique at Schmeichel and was booked. It was a measure of Blackburn's sterile perfor-

mance that, though four minutes from time, Gudmundsson, on loan from Halmstad, in Sweden, might have levelled the score with a rising shot from 16 yards that flew just too high.

MANCHESTER UNITED (4-4-1-1): P. Schmeichel — D. Hendry, D. May, G. Pallister, P. Shearer — D. Cantona, R. Keane, R. Irwin, L. Sharpe — E. Cantona, A. Cole. BLACKBURN ROVERS (4-4-2): T. Flowers — N. Begg, G. Hendry, C. Coleman (sub: N. Hendry, G. Hogg), J. Morris — C. Gallagher, M. McGuffey, T. Sharnood, J. Wilson (sub: N. Richardson, 77) — A. Shearer, M. Nelson (sub: G. Fawcett, 68). Referee: K. Duggan.

## Frontzeck and City fall foul of official disapproval



Horne: fierce tackling went unpunished

Everton ..... 2  
Manchester City ..... 0

By PETER BALL

THE thaw was well under way on Merseyside on Saturday, but a notice saying "Danger, thin ice" still stood beside the pond in Stanley Park. It might have been there for the benefit of Manchester City, who slipped back into the bottom three after a dire game overshadowed by absent foreigners and inept refereeing.

The decision to refuse Marc Hottiger a work permit exercised a lot of minds last week and provoked considerable anger in the Everton corridors in defence of the Professional

Footballers' Association and the Department of Employment. It is doubtful whether a goodish Swiss full back would have made much difference to the game, or to Everton.

Most English full backs can hoist in high, hanging crosses from 40 yards away, which was the main Everton attacking ploy in the absence of Kanchelskis, and Jackson did a serviceable enough job, playing a significant part in the first goal. His cross was nodded back by Ferguson for Parkinson to head in.

However, if Kanchelskis was missed, how much more did City miss their Special K. In Kinkadee's absence, they at least tried to pass the ball, with Hittler the best player on view, and Clough showing some nice touches, but, without the Georgian,

there was no penetration, nothing to disturb Everton.

It may be less glamorous in these days of Asprilla and Ginola, Bergkamp and Cantona, but Everton at least had Ferguson's height to create chaos every time that the ball was hoisted in. Sadly, they also offered the return of the dogs of war, the epithet used by Joe Royle, their manager, of his team last season, which brings us, more sadly still, to the contribution of Paul Alcock, the referee.

One decision, to award a penalty against Symons for handball when the City defender was blatantly shoved in the back by Horne, may have been decisive. Hittler's conversion, in the 51st minute, ending any chance of a City comeback.

"A bizarre decision," Alan Ball, the City manager said, choosing his words with care. It was not as bizarre as several others, culminating in the dismissal of Frontzeck, the City defender, for two bookable offences — pulling Ferguson's shirt and blocking Linpar. At the end, Craig Short, the Everton defender, left in earnest conversation with Alcock.

"I wasn't having a go at this particular referee as we came off the pitch, but I felt I had to say something to him about the way the game is going," Short said. "I've seen eight players sent off in Everton games alone this season. Some players need protecting, but it's getting out of hand."

The trouble is, though, that the

players who need protection often are not getting it. "It is very hard learning how to play in England," Frontzeck said. "Referees sometimes don't blow for strong tackles, but will give you a card for shirt-pulling."

For "strong tackles", read anything foul. Alcock looked on benignly as Parkinson and Horne crashed into tackles from behind, and Clough was laid flat with a malicious elbow in front of the referee. The seven yellow cards were produced for obstruction, dissent, and shirt-pulling.

EVERTON (4-4-1-1): N. Symons — M. Jackson, D. Nelson, C. Short, D. Linpar — A. Ureman, B. Horne, J. Parkinson, A. Hinchcliffe — G. Short — D. Ferguson. MANCHESTER CITY (4-4-1-1): E. Horne — M. Summerbell, K. Curle, K. Symons, M. Frontzeck — M. Brown (sub: G. O'Brien, 45), S. Lomax, G. Fitts, P. Hogg (sub: N. Quinn, 45), N. Clough — U. Foster. Referee: P. Hogg.



Whelan: enjoying striking progress

## Spirit of optimism lights up Blackpool

Wycombe Wanderers ... 0  
Blackpool ..... 1

By IVO TENNANT

BLACKPOOL, The Seaside: kitted out in tangerine peel and slipping up on banana skins. A club graced by Sir Stanley Matthews, Jimmy Armfield and Alan Ball before sliding into the obscurity of lowly divisions, never, seemingly, to come to the fore again. Until, perhaps, this, their centenary year.

The club stands in third place in the second division of the Endleigh Insurance League. This is nothing much to set alongside the feats of the 1950s, but is rich indeed by comparison with the struggles of the past two decades, struggles that could not prevent relegation to the old fourth division for the first time in 1981.

Last week, Sam Allardyce, the manager, was able to persuade two individuals, from Liverpool and Tranmere, to join Blackpool for a month on loan. Both Charnock, on the left side of midfield, and Nixon, in goal, contributed to a well-merited victory over Wycombe Wanderers.

In Billy Bingham, Allardyce has a director of football with the kind of know-how to prevent Blackpool from falling

to achieve promotion for a second season running. They were in a similar position last year before falling away in the second half of the season. Now, they are unbeaten in their past ten matches.

Allardyce took a chance on Saturday. He left out Ellis, scorer of 11 goals this season, the supporters' favourite and, Allardyce admitted, his own. Allardyce included, instead, Watson, a forward who is on a week-by-week contract. He scored the winning goal.

Aslo, Blackpool were without three established players in Brown, the assistant manager, Darton and Lydiate, all suspended, as well as Morrison, the captain, who was injured. Allardyce had to decide whether to include his own son, ultimately naming him among the substitutes.

Watson's goal was hooked in after Roberts, the Wycombe goalkeeper, had flailed at and missed a corner from Mellor in the 34th minute. Wycombe lacked the cohesion that their opponents, for all their changes, looked to possess. For once, it can be said that Blackpool have a future.

WYCOMBE WANDERERS (3-5-2): B. Roberts — J. Cousins, T. Evans, S. Brown — J. Houghton, R. Ryan (sub: D. Frost, 72), D. Carroll, G. Patterson, M. Bell — M. De Souza, J. Williams. BLACKPOOL (4-4-2): E. Nixon — M. Bryan, D. Leighton, D. Sedgwick, A. Bloor — M. Mellor, J. Quinn (sub: P. Charnock, 76), B. Broom, R. Holden — A. Watson, A. Preston. Referee: M. Singh.

## Bassett solves chief concern

Crystal Palace ..... 0  
Sheffield United ..... 0

By ALYSON RUDD

DAVE BASSETT did not even attempt to pick the side or choose the tactics. The new manager of Crystal Palace was far too busy, calculator and set square by his side, figuring out the management structure of the club. He discovered that there is Ron Noades, the hands-on chairman, Steve Coppell, the technical director, Ray Lewington, a first-team coach, Peter Nicholas, another first-team coach, and himself, the manager.

It took all of Saturday for him to sort out the permutations, but, after stating that he always works closely with his staff, he eventually concluded: "At the end of the day, as the manager, I will have the final say."

It is a peculiar power structure and one suspects that nobody other than Bassett would have been comfortable joining it. However, Bassett worked in tandem with Noades at Wimbledon, where they steered the club from the Southern League to the old first division.

When Bassett, 52, is not performing miracles — he also took Sheffield United into the first division — he is making horrendous errors. He lasted only three days

when he last took the reins at Selhurst Park, in 1984, his six months at Watford were fraught with problems and Sheffield were twice relegated under his command. Nevertheless, he is probably what Palace need. They are a nervous side who find it difficult to cope with the pressure of a home fixture. They were not exactly inspired by his arrival, particularly as he had little to do with them for this Endleigh Insurance League first division match, but they occasionally hoofed the ball upfield believing that that might be what the new manager wanted. It is not what he wants and it "irritates" him that he is so closely associated with long-ball tactics.

With Sheffield as the visi-



Bassett: good-natured

tors for Bassett's first game in nominal charge, a passionate goal feast was anticipated, wrongly as it turned out. The first 45 minutes were to entertain what Joan Collins is in literature. The second half lived up only when Pitcher was dismissed for a two-footed tackle on Hutchinson. Thereafter, Palace flung themselves goalwards, but, unfortunately for them, Alan Kelly, the Ireland international, was in goal and Mick McCarthy, the new Ireland manager, was in the stands. Kelly was magnificent.

Bassett admitted that United needed a new manager with fresh ideas. The contrast between him and Howard Kendall, his successor, could not have been more stark. Kendall was morose, suspicious and pessimistic. Bassett was chirpy and relentlessly good-natured despite the clamour for interview after interview. It will start all over again this Saturday when Watford, another of his previous clubs, will be the visitors at Selhurst Park.

One suspects that, if Bassett can keep the chiefs organised, the Indians will come along nicely.

CRYSTAL PALACE (3-5-2): M. Marney — M. Edworthy, D. Gordon, A. Roberts, G. Davies, S. Reddy — S. Dyer, R. Houghton, D. Pacher — D. Freeman (sub: J. Vincent, 61), G. Taylor (sub: G. Hogg, 61). SHEFFIELD UNITED (4-4-2): A. Kelly — C. Short, R. Nixon, M. Vorr, M. Ward — D. White, G. Cowan, M. Patterson, D. Richardson (sub: D. Hodgson, 63) — D. Hutcheon, S. Appleby (sub: A. Hendy, 57). Referee: M. Pearce.

## Branfoot ignores craven calls to go

Fulham ..... 2  
Hartlepool United ..... 2

By KEITH PIRK

HE HAS heard the abuse, read the threats and done the honourable thing before, but it cannot be any easier second time around. There may have been higher-profile casualties of "supporter-power" than Ian Branfoot, but none, surely, who has twice had to withstand such sustained and unacceptable hostility.

With Fulham hovering precariously in a two-pronged battle for survival — first as a member of the Endleigh Insurance League, second as a football club at all — what Branfoot needs most is a thick cheque book. His only weapon, though, is a thick skin. It saw him through another fraught afternoon on Saturday with dignity and job intact.

Available from an official programme seller, outside Craven Cottage was a crude, photocopied letter advising Branfoot to "leave now — while you still can" and which, echoing the disgraceful Southampton farzine that advocated Branfoot's departure from The Dell three years ago, declared: "We also hope you die soon." The manager, the authors claimed, "hasn't got

the courage to resign". Neither, incidentally, had they the courage to reveal their identities.

Branfoot was stoical, but he could not fully disguise his disgust at those who were "four-mouthed, ignorant and a disgrace to a club who have long warranted and treasured an image of friendliness".

Branfoot is not about to quit on a club at the lowest point in its history, in terms of morale as well as league position. "We are fit, we are organised and we are good enough to survive," he said. "Of course we can turn it round. It is a matter of getting through these dark days."

If only his team had been as defiant. Fulham, 2-0 up with 12 minutes to go and within reach of a deserved, rare and desperately needed victory, caved in to allow Hartlepool United to draw and two third division points to float off down the Thames. Allon was twice left unmarked to score with headers after Barber, with a deflected shot, and Blake had rewarded Fulham's more creative approach-play. Dark days indeed.

FULHAM (4-4-2): A. Lange — D. Jupp (sub: R. Hann, 72), M. Bane, K. Moore, J. Vennart — J. Marshall, M. Connolly, R. McKee, P. Barber — M. Connolly, R. Scott. HARTLEPOOL UNITED (3-5-2): B. Horne — P. Bilton, D. Ingram, M. McGuffey — S. Reddy, M. Tate, K. Houghton, S. Howard, S. McKelvey — J. Allon, S. Halliday (sub: R. Over, 59). Referee: S. Barnes.

for us. The move from Leeds came at the right time for me. It was a pure footballing decision and an easy one to make in the circumstances."

Whelan is an awkward fit 2in, with an upright, strangely aristocratic gait. Away from goal, it spells little danger, apart from a few neat flicks; closer in, he can appear lithe or lethargic, yet is frequently lethal, striking swiftly or with almost casual aplomb.

Coventry should have crushed Chelsea. "No complaints," Glenn Hoddle, the Chelsea manager, said, refreshingly avoiding lame excuses or complaints that defy rational explanation. "They were the better side."

Hoddle's solitary lament, that the pitch did not suit his players' free-flowing style and possessed enough divots to grace St Andrews — the home of golf, not Birmingham City — was fair enough. Yet Coventry adapted the better and, had not Shaw, Ndlovu, Salako, Whelan, Buss and Williams squandered chances aplenty, they would have won at a canter.

For once, Gullit played only a limited role. The significantly lesser-known Whelan eclipsed everybody, with a repetitive finish that might eventually need replacing, but one that will always be a joy to behold.

COVENTRY CITY (4-4-2): S. Ogrizovic — A. Palmer, D. Barnes, R. Shaw, B. Broom — J. Salako, P. Toller, K. Richardson, P. Hudson (sub: P. Williams, 77), N. Whelan, D. Hoddle. CHELSEA (3-4-3): K. Hoddle — J. P. Shewell (sub: E. Johnson, 75), D. Lee, S. Carter — D. Morrison, R. Galt, E. Henson, T. Frith — G. Pashop, J. Spencer (sub: D. Wile, 59) — P. Partridge. Referee: R. Dwyer (sub: G. Coddington, 61).







\_\_\_\_\_

**PARTNERSHIPS**

ing partnership in the FA Shearer and Sutton, for AS" as they were known, sale in domestic cups and Partnership has ceased force in front. However (with goals of 20 goals

Newcastle  
2 Man-Ch

Fowler and Collins combined to produce three goals in ten matches as the new club moved to 21 goals.

Nothing on last year is fine. A former player having a run-in it is noteworthy that leaving problems with Cardiff, 1994-95, which he scored 14 games and the last 64 games and the

3 Liverpool
4 Villa
5 Tottenham
6 Blackburn
7 Arsenal
8 Everton
9 Nottingham Forest
10 Newcastle
11 Leeds
12 Middlesbrough

	Days	Total	Last
12	3	25	
11	3	10	
10	7	21	
9	6	13	
8	3	15	
7	3	11	
6	4	18	
5	1	9	
4	1	12	
3	3	10	

1. Aquila 2. Lyons 3. Besen  
4. Auxerre 5. Le Havre 6. Gungamp  
7. Guingamp 8. Mantes  
9. Strasbourg 10.  
11. Metz 12. Amiens 13. Lille 14. Nîmes  
15. Valenciennes 16. Angers 17. Sedan  
18. Troyes 19. Reims 20. Caen  
21. Nancy 22. Evry 23. Orléans  
24. Bourges 25. Clermont 26. Dijon  
27. Auxerre 28. Troyes 29. Reims  
30. Caen 31. Nancy 32. Evry 33. Orléans  
34. Bourges 35. Clermont 36. Dijon  
37. Auxerre 38. Troyes 39. Reims  
40. Caen 41. Nancy 42. Evry 43. Orléans  
44. Bourges 45. Clermont 46. Dijon  
47. Auxerre 48. Troyes 49. Reims  
50. Caen 51. Nancy 52. Evry 53. Orléans  
54. Bourges 55. Clermont 56. Dijon  
57. Auxerre 58. Troyes 59. Reims  
60. Caen 61. Nancy 62. Evry 63. Orléans  
64. Bourges 65. Clermont 66. Dijon  
67. Auxerre 68. Troyes 69. Reims  
70. Caen 71. Nancy 72. Evry 73. Orléans  
74. Bourges 75. Clermont 76. Dijon  
77. Auxerre 78. Troyes 79. Reims  
80. Caen 81. Nancy 82. Evry 83. Orléans  
84. Bourges 85. Clermont 86. Dijon  
87. Auxerre 88. Troyes 89. Reims  
90. Caen 91. Nancy 92. Evry 93. Orléans  
94. Bourges 95. Clermont 96. Dijon  
97. Auxerre 98. Troyes 99. Reims  
100. Caen 101. Nancy 102. Evry 103. Orléans  
104. Bourges 105. Clermont 106. Dijon  
107. Auxerre 108. Troyes 109. Reims  
110. Caen 111. Nancy 112. Evry 113. Orléans  
114. Bourges 115. Clermont 116. Dijon  
117. Auxerre 118. Troyes 119. Reims  
120. Caen 121. Nancy 122. Evry 123. Orléans  
124. Bourges 125. Clermont 126. Dijon  
127. Auxerre 128. Troyes 129. Reims  
130. Caen 131. Nancy 132. Evry 133. Orléans  
134. Bourges 135. Clermont 136. Dijon  
137. Auxerre 138. Troyes 139. Reims  
140. Caen 141. Nancy 142. Evry 143. Orléans  
144. Bourges 145. Clermont 146. Dijon  
147. Auxerre 148. Troyes 149. Reims  
150. Caen 151. Nancy 152. Evry 153. Orléans  
154. Bourges 155. Clermont 156. Dijon  
157. Auxerre 158. Troyes 159. Reims  
160. Caen 161. Nancy 162. Evry 163. Orléans  
164. Bourges 165. Clermont 166. Dijon  
167. Auxerre 168. Troyes 169. Reims  
170. Caen 171. Nancy 172. Evry 173. Orléans  
174. Bourges 175. Clermont 176. Dijon  
177. Auxerre 178. Troyes 179. Reims  
180. Caen 181. Nancy 182. Evry 183. Orléans  
184. Bourges 185. Clermont 186. Dijon  
187. Auxerre 188. Troyes 189. Reims  
190. Caen 191. Nancy 192. Evry 193. Orléans  
194. Bourges 195. Clermont 196. Dijon  
197. Auxerre 198. Troyes 199. Reims  
200. Caen 201. Nancy 202. Evry 203. Orléans  
204. Bourges 205. Clermont 206. Dijon  
207. Auxerre 208. Troyes 209. Reims  
210. Caen 211. Nancy 212. Evry 213. Orléans  
214. Bourges 215. Clermont 216. Dijon  
217. Auxerre 218. Troyes 219. Reims  
220. Caen 221. Nancy 222. Evry 223. Orléans  
224. Bourges 225. Clermont 226. Dijon  
227. Auxerre 228. Troyes 229. Reims  
230. Caen 231. Nancy 232. Evry 233. Orléans  
234. Bourges 235. Clermont 236. Dijon  
237. Auxerre 238. Troyes 239. Reims  
240. Caen 241. Nancy 242. Evry 243. Orléans  
244. Bourges 245. Clermont 246. Dijon  
247. Auxerre 248. Troyes 249. Reims  
250. Caen 251. Nancy 252. Evry 253. Orléans  
254. Bourges 255. Clermont 256. Dijon  
257. Auxerre 258. Troyes 259. Reims  
260. Caen 261. Nancy 262. Evry 263. Orléans  
264. Bourges 265. Clermont 266. Dijon  
267. Auxerre 268. Troyes 269. Reims  
270. Caen 271. Nancy 272. Evry 273. Orléans  
274. Bourges 275. Clermont 276. Dijon  
277. Auxerre 278. Troyes 279. Reims  
280. Caen 281. Nancy 282. Evry 283. Orléans  
284. Bourges 285. Clermont 286. Dijon  
287. Auxerre 288. Troyes 289. Reims  
290. Caen 291. Nancy 292. Evry 293. Orléans  
294. Bourges 295. Clermont 296. Dijon  
297. Auxerre 298. Troyes 299. Reims  
300. Caen 301. Nancy 302. Evry 303. Orléans  
304. Bourges 305. Clermont 306. Dijon  
307. Auxerre 308. Troyes 309. Reims  
310. Caen 311. Nancy 312. Evry 313. Orléans  
314. Bourges 315. Clermont 316. Dijon  
317. Auxerre 318. Troyes 319. Reims  
320. Caen 321. Nancy 322. Evry 323. Orléans  
324. Bourges 325. Clermont 326. Dijon  
327. Auxerre 328. Troyes 329. Reims  
330. Caen 331. Nancy 332. Evry 333. Orléans  
334. Bourges 335. Clermont 336. Dijon  
337. Auxerre 338. Troyes 339. Reims  
340. Caen 341. Nancy 342. Evry 343. Orléans  
344. Bourges 345. Clermont 346. Dijon  
347. Auxerre 348. Troyes 349. Reims  
350. Caen 351. Nancy 352. Evry 353. Orléans  
354. Bourges 355. Clermont 356. Dijon  
357. Auxerre 358. Troyes 359. Reims  
360. Caen 361. Nancy 362. Evry 363. Orléans  
364. Bourges 365. Clermont 366. Dijon  
367. Auxerre 368. Troyes 369. Reims  
370. Caen 371. Nancy 372. Evry 373. Orléans  
374. Bourges 375. Clermont 376. Dijon  
377. Auxerre 378. Troyes 379. Reims  
380. Caen 381. Nancy 382. Evry 383. Orléans  
384. Bourges 385. Clermont 386. Dijon  
387. Auxerre 388. Troyes 389. Reims  
390. Caen 391. Nancy 392. Evry 393. Orléans  
394. Bourges 395. Clermont 396. Dijon  
397. Auxerre 398. Troyes 399. Reims  
400. Caen 401. Nancy 402. Evry 403. Orléans  
404. Bourges 405. Clermont 406. Dijon  
407. Auxerre 408. Troyes 409. Reims  
410. Caen 411. Nancy 412. Evry 413. Orléans  
414. Bourges 415. Clermont 416. Dijon  
417. Auxerre 418. Troyes 419. Reims  
420. Caen 421. Nancy 422. Evry 423. Orléans  
424. Bourges 425. Clermont 426. Dijon  
427. Auxerre 428. Troyes 429. Reims  
430. Caen 431. Nancy 432. Evry 433. Orléans  
434. Bourges 435. Clermont 436. Dijon  
437. Auxerre 438. Troyes 439. Reims  
440. Caen 441. Nancy 442. Evry 443. Orléans  
444. Bourges 445. Clermont 446. Dijon  
447. Auxerre 448. Troyes 449. Reims  
450. Caen 451. Nancy 452. Evry 453. Orléans  
454. Bourges 455. Clermont 456. Dijon  
457. Auxerre 458. Troyes 459. Reims  
460. Caen 461. Nancy 462. Evry 463. Orléans  
464. Bourges 465. Clermont 466. Dijon  
467. Auxerre 468. Troyes 469. Reims  
470. Caen 471. Nancy 472. Evry 473. Orléans  
474. Bourges 475. Clermont 476. Dijon  
477. Auxerre 478. Troyes 479. Reims  
480. Caen 481. Nancy 482. Evry 483. Orléans  
484. Bourges 485. Clermont 486. Dijon  
487. Auxerre 488. Troyes 489. Reims  
490. Caen 491. Nancy 492. Evry 493. Orléans  
494. Bourges 495. Clermont 496. Dijon  
497. Auxerre 498. Troyes 499. Reims  
500. Caen 501. Nancy 502. Evry 503. Orléans  
504. Bourges 505. Clermont 506. Dijon  
507. Auxerre 508. Troyes 509. Reims  
510. Caen 511. Nancy 512. Evry 513. Orléans  
514. Bourges 515. Clermont 516. Dijon  
517. Auxerre 518. Troyes 519. Reims  
520. Caen 521. Nancy 522. Evry 523. Orléans  
524. Bourges 525. Clermont 526. Dijon  
527. Auxerre 528. Troyes 529. Reims  
530. Caen 531. Nancy 532. Evry 533. Orléans  
534. Bourges 535. Clermont 536. Dijon  
537. Auxerre 538. Troyes 539. Reims  
540. Caen 541. Nancy 542. Evry 543. Orléans  
544. Bourges 545. Clermont 546. Dijon  
547. Auxerre 548. Troyes 549. Reims  
550. Caen 551. Nancy 552. Evry 553. Orléans  
554. Bourges 555. Clermont 556. Dijon  
557. Auxerre 558. Troyes 559. Reims  
560. Caen 561. Nancy 562. Evry 563. Orléans  
564. Bourges 565. Clermont 566. Dijon  
567. Auxerre 568. Troyes 569

P	0	L	F	R	6
W	7	7	1	4	9
10	5	4	3	1	10
20	6	2	3	2	12
30	8	6	4	3	13
40	5	7	5	4	14
50	7	8	6	5	15
60	7	6	5	4	16
70	7	7	6	5	17
80	7	7	6	5	18
90	7	7	6	5	19
100	7	7	6	5	20
110	7	7	6	5	21
120	7	7	6	5	22
130	7	7	6	5	23
140	7	7	6	5	24
150	7	7	6	5	25
160	7	7	6	5	26
170	7	7	6	5	27
180	7	7	6	5	28
190	7	7	6	5	29
200	7	7	6	5	30
210	7	7	6	5	31
220	7	7	6	5	32
230	7	7	6	5	33
240	7	7	6	5	34
250	7	7	6	5	35
260	7	7	6	5	36
270	7	7	6	5	37
280	7	7	6	5	38
290	7	7	6	5	39
300	7	7	6	5	40
310	7	7	6	5	41
320	7	7	6	5	42
330	7	7	6	5	43
340	7	7	6	5	44
350	7	7	6	5	45
360	7	7	6	5	46
370	7	7	6	5	47
380	7	7	6	5	48
390	7	7	6	5	49
400	7	7	6	5	50
410	7	7	6	5	51
420	7	7	6	5	52
430	7	7	6	5	53
440	7	7	6	5	54
450	7	7	6	5	55
460	7	7	6	5	56
470	7	7	6	5	57
480	7	7	6	5	58
490	7	7	6	5	59
500	7	7	6	5	60
510	7	7	6	5	61
520	7	7	6	5	62
530	7	7	6	5	63
540	7	7	6	5	64
550	7	7	6	5	65
560	7	7	6	5	66
570	7	7	6	5	67
580	7	7	6	5	68
590	7	7	6	5	69
600	7	7	6	5	70
610	7	7	6	5	71
620	7	7	6	5	72
630	7	7	6	5	73
640	7	7	6	5	74
650	7	7	6	5	75
660	7	7	6	5	76
670	7	7	6	5	77
680	7	7	6	5	78
690	7	7	6	5	79
700	7	7	6	5	80
710	7	7	6	5	81
720	7	7	6	5	82
730	7	7	6	5	83
740	7	7	6	5	84
750	7	7	6	5	85
760	7	7	6	5	86
770	7	7	6	5	87
780	7	7	6	5	88
790	7	7	6	5	89
800	7	7	6	5	90
810	7	7	6	5	91
820	7	7	6	5	92
830	7	7	6	5	93
840	7	7	6	5	94
850	7	7	6	5	95
860	7	7			

24 Watford

P	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**BASE LEAGUE:** Sporting 6  
Pereiras 8; Marinho 0; Travenca 2  
Amadon 2; Luisia 4; Gil Vicente  
Arenas 1; Chavez 1; Braga 0;  
Lata 2; FC Porto 6; Fagundes 2.

**CUP FOUR-NATION TOUR-**  
**BANGKOK:** Thailand 0; Romania  
0; Finland 0.

**CUP NATIONS TOURNAMENT:**  
Denmark 1; Iceland 4; Malta 1.

**1** Gillingham  
**2** Preston  
**3** Chester  
**4** Darlington  
**5** Plymouth  
**6** Colchester

2. Orest Albin 1 Stockbridge	7. Dimes
3. Hickey 1 Huonall 0 Wildron	8. Wigan
4. Murphy Third round Postponed.	9. Northrup
5. Cole v Winterlin	10. Bury
<b>SST COUNTIES LEAGUE First</b>	11. Barnet
1. Melrose Road 2 St Helens 2	12. Scunthorpe
2. Rye 1 Salford 1 Holker Old	13. Cambs
3. Bradford 1 Chadderton 2 Poole-	14. Rochdale
wood Rovers v Mossley	15. L. Orient
4. Eastwood Hanley Kidsgrove v	16. Exeter
Wolverhampton Town v Burnough	17. Cardiff
5. Sherrinstable Roseville v	18. Hereford
<b>NORTH BREWERY, NORTHERN</b>	19. Mansfield
First division: Billingham	20. Scarborough
2. Hartlepool	21. Hartlepool

**23 February**  
**24 Torquay**

**S LEAGUE: Premier division:**  
 1 Rangers 2 Q Aloysians 1  
 2 Celtic 3 Dunes 4 Glyn 4; 0  
 5 2 Celtic 6 Mearns 7  
 8 5 Llynor 2 Senior Division  
 10 2 Q Stuckertons 4; 0  
 11 3 Phoenix 3 Q Vaughanians 1  
 12 3 Q Wincotians 3 Sharn 1

**N AMATEUR LEAGUE: First**  
 1 10 Easton 2 QG 1 Mearns 2  
 3 2 Celtic 2 Kew 4 Association 1  
 5 3 Nareson 4 Wincotians  
 7 1 Service 1 Second division:  
 1 1 Alexander Park 2 Midland  
 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10  
 1 1 Polytechnic 3 Llanbury 2

**N OLYMPIAN LEAGUE** Senior  
1 Dundee 0 Southgate County 2  
2 Atherton 0, Senior (Wid. Hadley 1  
3 Casual 2, Mid Hill Village 4  
4 Preston 0, Q. Bealions 1, Q  
5 Wardenworth Borough 2, UCL  
is 1.

2 Lido 0 Coney 3, Bangor City 0  
 2 Brilon Ferry 2 Cascais 3  
 1 Carnass Bay 0 Postponed  
 Connah's Quay, Ton Pentre v  
 Wye Cup: Quarter-finals: First  
 Round 1  
 1/2F: Quarter-finals: Ebbw Vale 0  
 1/2F 1: Postponed: Cwmbran v  
 Gwent, Gwent City v Barry,  
 1 v Cardiff  
**IRISH LEAGUE:** Premier  
 1/2F 1/2F 0 Crusaders 2, Cliftonville  
 1/2F 1: Glentoran 3 Ards, 1  
 1/2F 1: Unfield 1, First division:  
 0 Ballymena 1, Coleraine 5

**1** Brechin  
**2** Livingston  
**3** Aberdeen  
**4** Celtic  
**5** Raith Rovers  
**6** Cowden

cast is good with 10 more  
drift down and 8 no score

P	HOME				AWAY				Goal Pt		
	P	W	D	L	P	W	D	L			
25	13	0	0	30	6	3	1	19	14	80 +25	
26	9	4	0	25	9	6	2	5	22	50 +18	
26	9	3	1	32	8	4	4	18	14	48 +28	
28	7	3	2	19	9	6	3	4	5	45 +18	
28	6	3	3	17	12	5	8	2	16	12 42 +9	
28	11	1	3	35	9	1	4	8	5	19	41 +12
26	6	5	2	21	13	6	3	6	13	12	41 +19
26	7	3	3	33	12	4	4	5	18	16	40 +11
26	9	4	1	21	10	2	6	4	5	10	34 40 +11
28	6	5	2	20	12	4	4	5	10	14	38 +4
26	7	3	3	16	10	3	3	7	15	27	35 -6
26	7	2	4	21	14	2	4	7	16	19	33 -6
25	5	4	4	23	20	2	4	6	12	19	29 -4
24	5	4	4	14	16	3	2	7	12	19	29 -9
25	3	3	3	14	13	1	4	7	11	23	25 -11
26	3	4	4	8	19	24	5	2	8	17	28 -16
26	4	4	5	17	19	1	5	7	18	30	24 -18
26	5	4	4	10	9	1	2	10	6	12	24 -20
25	13	3	7	13	21	8	0	1	15	5	19 -21
26	9	3	7	9	18	0	1	12	15	35	19 -27

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

SECOND DIVISION												
HOME					AWAY					Goal diff		
P	W	D	L	F	P	W	D	L	F	P	+	-
23	5	3	1	25	9	6	4	1	27	12	49	+51
22	3	4	3	19	13	9	1	1	18	17	48	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	10	6	5	12	20	41	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
23	4	5	3	19	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10
24	6	5	3	18	10	1	5	2	11	19	40	+10

Barjuan, left of Barcelona, breaks away from Zamorano, of Real Madrid, in a Spanish first division match on Saturday. Barcelona beat their arch rivals 3-0

## NON LEAGUE AND NATIONAL LEAGUES

[illegible]

<b>FIRST DIVISION:</b> <b>Essex:</b> Team 1, Leigh 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 82
--

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

[illegible][illegible]

SECOND DIVISION												
	HOME					AWAY					Goal diff.	
	P	W	D	L	F.A.	P	W	D	L	F.A.	Pt	
1 Strating	22	5	3	1	25	9	10	1	1	18	12	+51
2 East Fife	22	4	3	1	16	9	6	4	1	27	8	+49
3 Burntisland	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
4 Cowden	22	4	3	1	15	9	6	4	1	22	17	+47
5 Dundee City	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
6 Brechin	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
7 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
8 Brechin	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
9 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
10 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
11 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
12 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
13 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
14 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
15 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
16 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
17 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
18 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
19 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
20 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
21 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
22 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
23 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
24 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
25 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
26 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
27 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
28 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
29 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
30 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
31 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
32 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
33 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
34 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
35 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
36 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
37 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
38 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
39 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
40 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15	8	10	1	1	22	17	+47
41 Fraserburgh	22	4	3	1	15</							

cast to good with 10 score	6 East Berlin	23	3	1	6	15	21	3	5	5	27	34	24	2
doubtful and 9 no score	9 Africa	34	3	1	7	10	25	1	8	6	6	26	19	2
score	10 Alpin	21	3	1	5	14	17	2	0	10	11	37	18	2



# Gambler Keegan stakes claim for title

Simon Barnes sees Newcastle's Colombian import inspire a 2-1 victory over Middlesbrough

No wonder Kevin Keegan does not fancy the England job. The traditional way to win a league championship is to hang tough in February and March; as weariness creeps in, to acquire the precious, point-gathering art of playing badly and winning.

Not Keegan, not Newcastle United. His response to hearing the distant sound of pursuing feet was to spend £7.5 million and buy one of the greatest and most exciting players on the world stage.

Faustino Asprilla more or less exploded into English football on Saturday, winning a match that looked lost and, at a guess, acting as the catalyst for the final transmutation of Newcastle into champions.

It is not that the vast resources at his disposal make Keegan's job as Newcastle manager easy, but they do offer him the unparalleled opportunity to dare. Keegan is a restless soul who loves to gamble, so he went for this Colombian player, a man with an equivocal reputation, ready, almost eager, to face colossal amounts of hostile criticism. Then the chance to see the gamble begin to come off. What other job in English football could offer that?

Keegan is a gambler all right, always seeking to put his reputation on the line. His sale of Andy Cole, the Newcastle love-object, proved that last season. The introduction of Asprilla is but further confirmation of Keegan as compulsive high roller.

He got Asprilla's work permit through on Friday and flew the player in by private jet on Saturday morning. Asprilla arrived at Upton, Keegan offered him lunch; he said that he would take just a glass of wine. What better pre-match meal?

Keegan's instinct was to play him, but the lack of match fitness, plus Asprilla's admission that he had received a knock in training in

the week, put him on the bench. Well, why not? It was more dramatic that way. Gamblers have a taste for drama.

So Middlesbrough set about winning the game, set about punting their gloomy sequence of six successive defeats behind them. Barrow and Juninho ran and ran at Newcastle, causing them all kinds of problems. Juninho, the Brazilian — what is happening to English football, excellence or something? — was in inspired form, scintillating dizzily all over the place.

His cross should have been put away by Wilkinson, but, instead, Beresford saved him the trouble with an own goal. Barrow had three chances to make it 2-0, but, alas, he had forgotten how to score. So, as Middlesbrough played with seven men behind the ball, enter Asprilla.

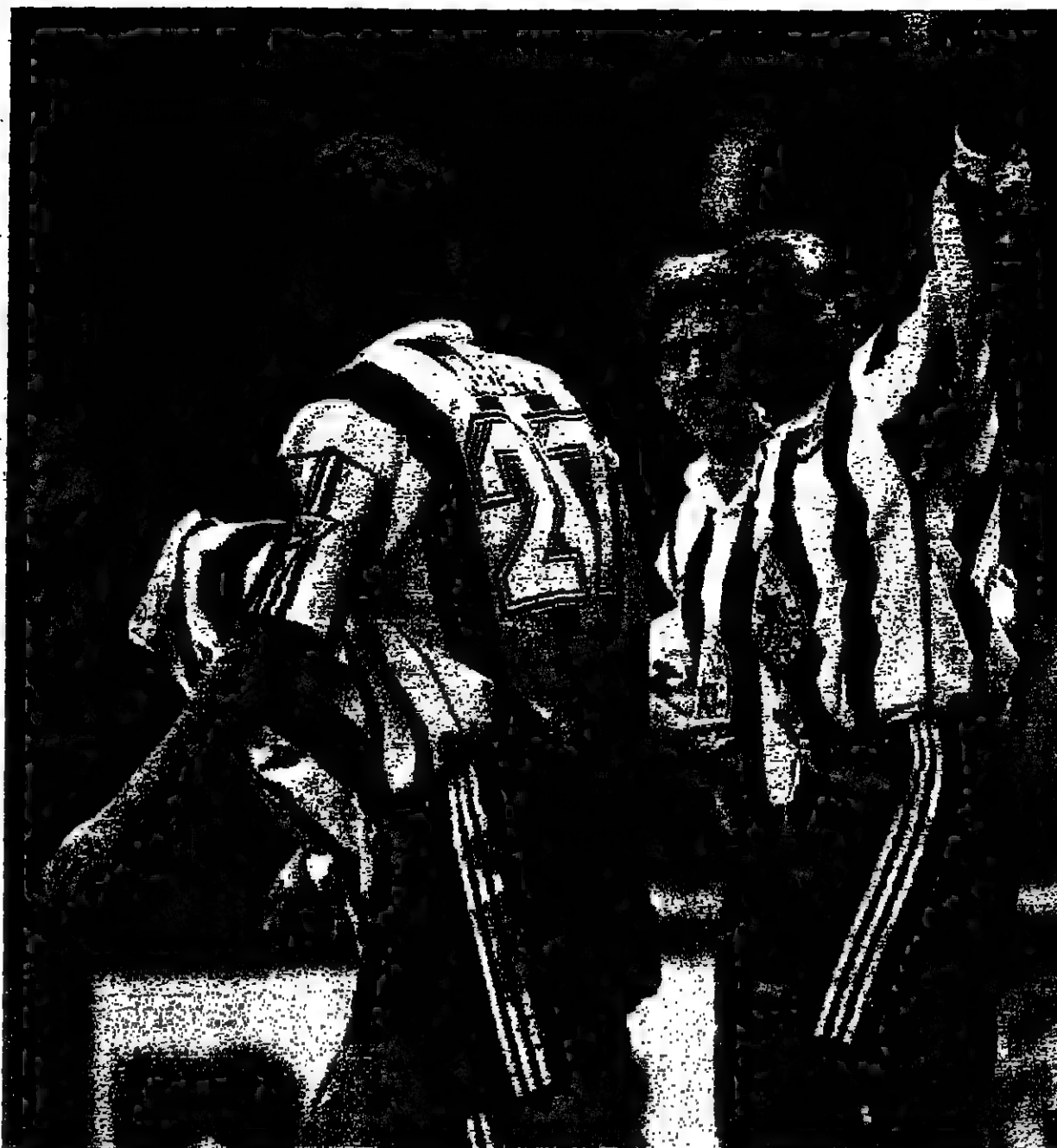
"Don't see what was brave about the decision," Keegan said. "Nothing else I could do. I thought, maybe this guy can spark us off, and he was champing at the bit." Maybe he had been eyeing the skills of English defenders.

It was a nice contrast in South Americans: Juninho is all scintille and bustle. Asprilla is the more traditionally languid model. He showed that he has quite exceptional skills and the strength to exploit them.

The way that he set up the equaliser was one of those little vignettes of perfection that you get in football from time to time. Vickers, his victim, did not appreciate it. Nor did Bryan Robson, the Middlesbrough manager, who muttered in his managerly way about allowing Asprilla the extra yard of space.

Tush! If Vickers had been tighter on him, Asprilla would have beaten him with a different trick, and Robson would have told us that Vickers should have stood further off.

**'Asprilla exploded into English football'**



Asprilla points the way ahead for Newcastle supporters after turning the tide against Middlesbrough

As it was, Asprilla dragged him one way, then the other, and then, in the most nonchalant way in the world, flicked a short, measured cross for Watson to nod home.

Asprilla continued to cause dismay in the Middlesbrough defence, and it was his tactics that allowed Beardsley to intercept and feed Ferdinand.

Ferdinand did not hit the chance cleanly; had he done so, Welsh would probably have saved it. He was beaten,

as cricketers say, by the lack of pace, diving over the ball in a way that brought to mind Gary Sprake. The error looked worse than it was, but it was enough to do for Middlesbrough.

"I won't tell him where to play," Keegan said, happily smashing the manager's myth of total control. "I'll just say: 'Do your thing, and we'll fit in with you.'"

"We'll just light the blue touch-paper and let him get on with it. He is the sort of

player who will flourish at this club — a free spirit."

Asprilla had a lovely afternoon. Above all, he looked as if he wanted to play, rather than to collect cheques. Furthermore, he is only 26, far from an Italian league cast-off.

How long will he last? The European Cup beckons Newcastle next season: a factor that was surely of no little significance in Asprilla's decision to move to the North East.

That, and an affinity for the manager — a shared gambler's instinct — a shared feeling that free spirits go out and seize their moment rather than lurk about with seven men behind the ball, waiting for it to come.

**MIDDLESBROUGH (4-2-2-1):** G. Welsh — N. Pearson, S. Vickers, P. Whelan — N. Cole, P. Barrow, C. Lewis, A. Smith, J. Pugh, G. Morris — Juninho (sub C. Higgins, 76), N. Barrow — P. Wilkinson.

**NEWCASTLE UNITED (4-4-1-1):** P. Asprilla — W. Barrow, P. Beardsley, P. Ferdinand, K. Gillespie (sub F. Asprilla, 66), L. Clark, R. Lee, S. Watson — P. Beardsley, P. Ferdinand.

# Bolton about to bow out ungracefully

Bolton Wanderers ..... 0  
Aston Villa ..... 2  
BY MICHAEL HENDERSON

BOLTON Wanderers will leave the Premiership in two months, taking with them a few memories and a thousand curses. Their supporters may console themselves, as others have done before them, with the knowledge that ambition outstripped the team's grasp. For the players and Colin Todd, the manager, the disappointment will be sharper.

Despite spending a small fortune on strengthening the team that won promotion last spring, Bolton cannot score goals at this level, and let in soft ones. Branagan, a fine goalkeeper who had another notable game on Saturday, is entitled to wonder what goes through the minds of the men who are supposed to protect him. Curic, the dazzling Serb midfielder player, could also be criticised.

This was a two-goal drubbing. Villa scored once in each half, through Yorkie, and should have doubled their score at the very least. Yorkie, Draper and Milosevic might each have scored a hat-trick but for Branagan, and Johnson hit a post. Their mastery was complete and a clever little side is taking shape, a side clever enough to win a cup and maybe the Cup.

At the end of a week when overseas players hogged the headlines, it is wise to recall Sir Thomas Beecham's famous words about foreign conductors. "Why do we bother to import so many third-raters," he asked, giving the pot a mischievous stir, "when we have so many second-raters of our own?"

Brolin cannot get in the Leeds United team. Hottiger left Newcastle United because he was a fringe player and Silenzi had barely a look-in at Nottingham Forest. Sneekes, the Dutchman who plays in Bolton's midfield, is not obviously better than a dozen native-born players. As for de Freitas, a clumsy striker, the prudent shopper could have bought him for a pittance.

Then, there is the home-grown inadequate. Bolton

bought Blake, the Welsh centre forward from Sheffield United for £1 million, and he has yet to score in nine matches. From his portly appearance, he appears to train on a land diet. Think a million pounds for a moderate player! In their desperation to preserve status and reputation, football clubs continue to throw away money that would keep a regional theatre going for years.

At such times, when they imagine the world is against them, managers believe that everything is a conspiracy. You might think that Todd has more urgent matters to attend than the "appalling" standards of refereeing, but no. "It's time they were sorted out," he said. Fine. So long as he and his kind also "sort out" the duff players, who earn thousands of pounds a week and still do not understand the laws of the game.

Why should a linesman endure the sort of ear-battering that one got here from Staunton — a volley of abuse that lasted 20 seconds from a player who could not possibly know that he was right? Do managers haul their players in after a match and tell them such behaviour is unacceptable? Of course not: referees are incompetent, players are incontinent, the game, meanwhile, goes to the dogs.

There is one easy way to improve standards of refereeing: send former players out with the whistle. In cricket, no sooner have players retired than they are back on the field in white coats, putting something back into the game. Rugby men devote lives to this difficult job, but football, alas, does not inspire the same loyalty to the game.

Partisanship is all, on both sides of the fence. The Villa supporters began the match with a laudatory chant about the run-down state of Burnden Park. Of course, when you come from the most beautiful city in Europe, it must be terribly irksome to visit less distinguished places.

**BOLTON WANDERERS (4-2-2-1):** h. Brolin — S. Green, G. Beagrie (sub A. Thompson, 66), C. Fardghugh, J. Phillips, J. Sneekes, A. Silenzi, S. Curic, S. Silenzi, J. McCarter, 70 — F. de Freitas, N. Silenzi.

**ASTON VILLA (5-2-3):** M. Bostrom — G. Charles, U. Ebor, G. Sougale, S. Staunton, A. Vardy — M. Dwyer, A. Townsend — T. Johnson, D. Yorkie, S. Milosevic.

# Rangers reliant on Gascoigne conquering the enemy within

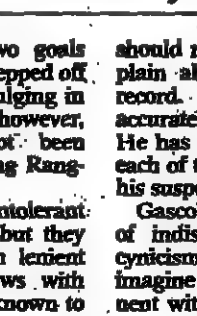
Rangers may be making measured progress towards the title, but Paul Gascoigne keeps tripping over his temperament. The England midfielder player fell twice in quick succession on Saturday. The first stumble was laudable, a testimony to his craft, as he induced the foul by Chris McCarr for which his team received a penalty. It was converted by Alfie McColl and secured a 3-2 win over Motherwell in the Belf's Scottish League premier division match at Ibrox. Almost immediately after being floored, though, Gascoigne was to let himself down.

He picked himself up and, gloating over his success, shouted at McCarr and waved a fist in his face. Willie Young, the referee, quite properly booked Gascoigne for his boorishness. The player was fortunate that a gesture with his middle finger earlier in the game went undetected. The Scottish FA has already written to Rangers regarding Gascoigne's excesses. One sometimes wonders if the Englishman's prodigious earnings are being supplemented by a fertile mind when it comes to indiscipline and seems to be exploring fresh ways of collecting bookings. On occasion, Gascoigne has been a victim of humourless officialdom. During the match with Hibernian in December, the player picked up a yellow card that had fallen from the referee's pocket and wagged it at Douglas Smith, the official, who then retrieved it and used it in

earnest to caution Gascoigne. There was a degree of sympathy for the player against Patrick Thistle last weekend when he was booked for some entirely wholesome celebrations after one of the two goals merely because he stepped off the pitch before indulging in them. By and large, however, Gascoigne has not been wronged since joining Rangers last summer.

Referees can be intolerant of his high spirits, but they have, at times, been lenient over the high elbows with which he has been known to

**KEVIN MCCARRA**  
**Scottish commentary**



ward off challenges. It was unfortunate that Walter Smith, the Rangers manager, should have termed the general treatment of the player "indiscipline".

Gascoigne should not, on balance, complain about his disciplinary record. It is a reasonably accurate index of his conduct. He has now been booked in each of the two matches after his suspension.

Gascoigne is usually guilty of indiscretion rather than cynicism, and one can barely imagine him felling an opponent with a callous tackle. It

exasperates managers that his offences are always so glaringly avoidable. The wait for Gascoigne, 26, to achieve maturity has been a long vigil and perhaps it never will be rewarded. The degree of frustration for his coaches has always risen with the level of performance from the Englishman. Accordingly, Smith must, at present, be consumed by exasperation. After four years of grave injury, Gascoigne is once more a vital figure who can determine the outcome of matches and, perhaps, a championship.

Without him, Rangers lost 3-0 at home to Heart of Midlothian last month because, industriously though they pressed forward, there was never the invention to disturb the composure that saw the visitors counter-attack so adroitly. On Saturday, Gascoigne always looked capable of raising the game to a level beyond the reach of adventurous Motherwell.

While Gascoigne conceded victory, Celtic, at Brockville, recorded a second successive goalless draw in away games. Tommy Burns's team is not quite so capable as Rangers of producing the explosive moment that breaks a deadlock. That fact is announced by the figures — Rangers have scored 15 goals more than Celtic in the league.

The three-point lead held by the Ibrox club can scarcely be decisive, given Celtic's bounding improvement this season, but Rangers' prospects of retaining in front over the next three months will be enhanced if Gascoigne can keep himself under control.



Gascoigne shows his aggressive style against Motherwell

# Conference big guns set sights on Wembley

NON-LEAGUE FOOTBALL  
BY KEITH PIKE

THE standard-bearers may have fallen, but the heavy artillery of the Vauxhall Conference remains largely unscathed. Encouraged or alerted by Woking's surprise elimination from the FA Umbro Trophy, which they had won for the past two seasons, their Conference colleagues avoided any large-scale repeat of the embarrassment in the second round on Saturday.

There were some casualties, among

them Altrincham, twice winners, but, on a day when every tie produced a decisive result, seven Conference sides got through to the last 16. Few will look beyond them for the eventual Wembley winners.

For Macclesfield Town and Stevenage Borough, the prospect of a Conference and Trophy double remains alive. Both capitalised on home advantage with 2-1 victories, Macclesfield accounting for Purfleet — shock previous conquerors of Rushden — and Diamonds — and Stevenage beating Burton Albion thanks

to a sixteenth goal of the season from Barry Hayles, the striker who is attracting considerable interest from leading senior clubs.

Altrincham, weakened by injury and suspension and tormented by Mick Norbury, were soundly beaten away to Guiseley and had Anderson sent off — their tenth dismissal of the season — in the process. Hyde United, Guiseley's UniBond League colleagues, claimed another Conference scalp, beating Welling United 4-1, Kimmins getting all four Hyde goals in the first half.

first direct

06:30

lan Francis enjoys his breakfast and settles his Visa bill.

11:15

Jake O'Sullivan teases his mother as she asks about her mortgage.

23:30

Bob Sparks wakes with a start and calls to pay his gas bill.

change your life  
change your bank

no more rushing to beat closing time

Not all banks are the same. First Direct set out to change the face of banking in 1989. We were committed to providing a service that enabled customers to arrange their banking around their lives, on their terms. We recognised that bank closing times were a source of bitter frustration, so we are open every hour of every day of the year. One simple phone call, charged at local call rates, gives you access to a comprehensive range of banking services. From loans to sharedealing, savings to travellers cheques. One of our Banking Representatives will be on hand to take your call from wherever you are.

never be treated like a number again

Because First Direct does not need any high street branches, we can invest the cost savings we make into training and new technology. We recruit our staff first and foremost on the basis of their people skills and then equip them with the necessary banking acumen. Our customers find that they are always treated with care and courtesy and we are always looking for new ways to help. Take bill payment — our customers can arrange to pay their household bills by phone, simply telling us who to pay, how much and when. Our approach seems to be well received as 89% of our customers actively recommend us to their friends and colleagues.

manage your money your way

Many of our customers find that just a three minute call each month is all it takes to manage their finances. With every First Direct Cheque Account comes the First Direct Card, which guarantees cheques for up to £100. Your Card also allows you to withdraw up to £500 daily from the cash machines of Midland, NatWest, TSB, Clydesdale, Northern and the Royal Bank of Scotland.

benefit from free banking, even if you are overdrawn

Incurring punitive bank charges for going a few pounds overdrawn seems as nonsensical to us as it does to you. That's why at First Direct there are no charges for writing cheques, standing orders, direct debits and cash machine withdrawals, even if your account is overdrawn. You also get an automatic overdraft facility of up to £250 free of any arrangement fees, to help with monthly budgeting. All you pay is a competitive rate of interest on the precise amount you borrow.

Changing your bank is far easier than you might expect. It is worthwhile because First Direct has changed banking for good.

The time is right. Call us now on

**0800 24 24 24**

\*Some restrictions by RSP. Minimum deposit £100 monthly. Interest subject to credit checks. Minimum withdrawal £100 per month. Please refer to the First Direct website for full details. First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Authority (FSA) and is authorised to accept deposits. First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS). First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Authority (FSA) and is authorised to accept deposits. First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS). First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Authority (FSA) and is authorised to accept deposits. First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS).

First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Authority (FSA) and is authorised to accept deposits. First Direct is a member of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS).

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms or Title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone (inc. std) \_\_\_\_\_















Kravets falls short while Kravitz is set for high jumping comeback

## Hansen leaps among world's elite

By DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

EVEN without Jonathan Edwards, Great Britain have started this Olympic year one jump ahead of the rest of the world. Ashia Hansen's British and Commonwealth women's triple jump record in the Ricoh Tour at Birmingham on Saturday was all the more meaningful for the scalps it gave her. Hansen's mark was the best in the world this year, as was Steve Smith's in the high jump.

It was a day when the names of Kravets and Kravitz came up. Hansen beat Inessa Kravets, the outdoor world champion and world record-holder, as well as Iva Prandzheva, the world championship runner-up. Smith was wondering whether he should go back to Lenny Kravitz.

Two years ago, Smith set a British and Commonwealth indoor record of 2.38 metres in a high jump to music competition in Wuppertal, Germany. Ten days ago, he returned to Wuppertal and managed only 2.30 metres. "One of the most embarrassing performances," Smith said. "I tried Frankie

Birmingham results ..... 30

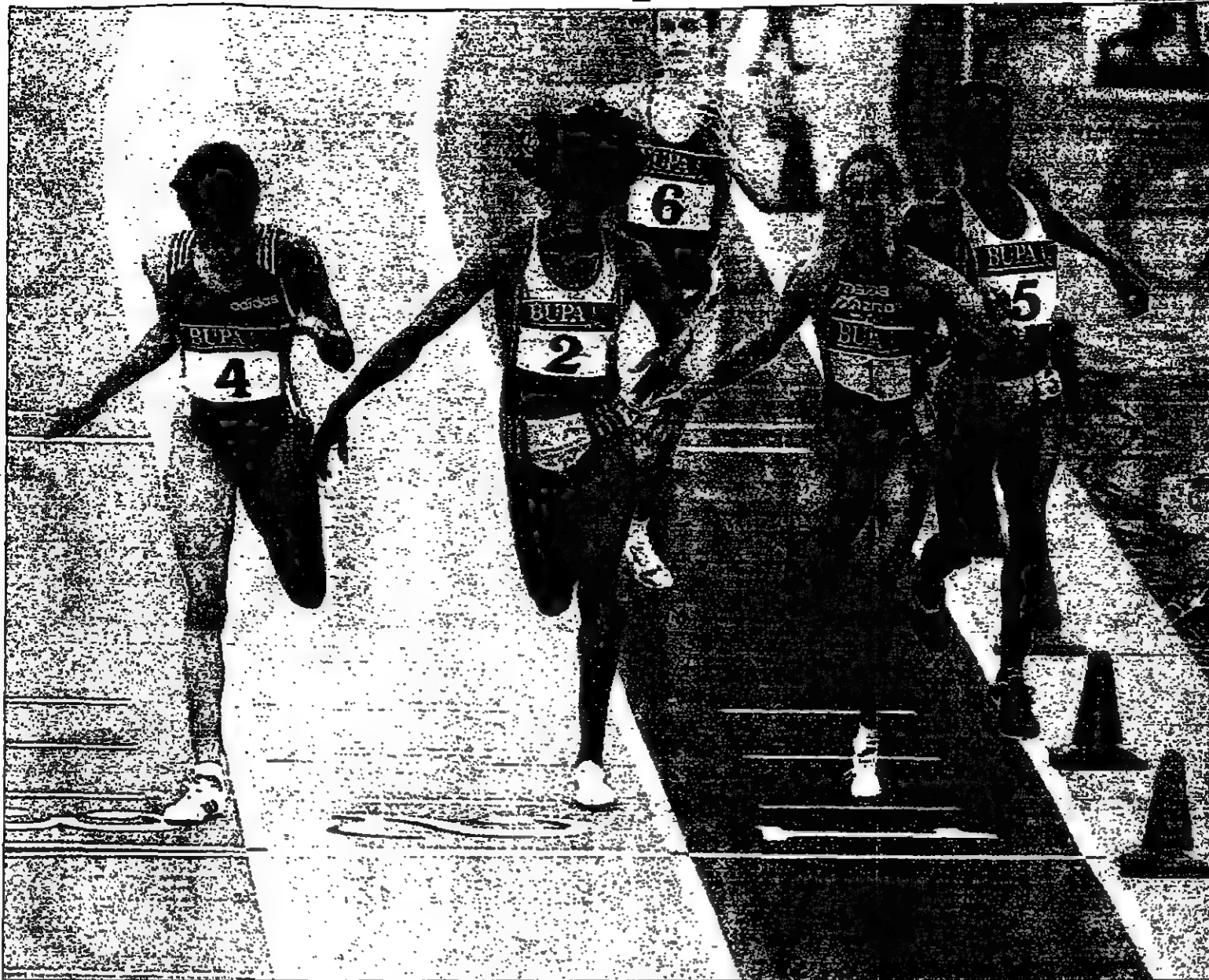
Goes to Hollywood at Wuppertal and it didn't work, so I may go back to Lenny Kravitz.

Even without music, which helps the jumpers into their rhythm, Smith cleared 2.36 metres in Birmingham. Not only was Smith without music, but also opposition, too. Steinar Hoen, the European champion, from Norway, abandoned the competition at 2.34 metres, with just the two of them left in, because he had a flight to catch to his next meeting. Who cares about the paying public?

Hoen was off to Balingen, Germany, for a musical high jump yesterday and wanted to catch the evening flight. Smith followed yesterday morning. "I would never think of leaving a competition if I had just jumped 2.34," Smith said, "but he has not got a British crowd to think of like I have. That is where my priorities lie."

Something will have to be done about the jumping surface at the National Indoor Arena. Two British high jumpers, Brendan Reilly and Andrew Lynch, have ruptured Achilles tendons on it recently because, Smith suspects, the surface gives underfoot. It required taping during the competition. "I was very aware of it at the beginning, but it is no use worrying about it," Smith said.

Hansen added 29 centimetres to her British record with 14.58 metres. Prandzheva was second with 14.56 metres. Inna Lasovskaya, the European indoor champion, third



Hemmings, left, wins the 400 metres in Birmingham with Farmer-Patrick and Gunnell, both of whom were later disqualified, straining to finish

with 14.52 metres and Kravets a disappointing fourth with 14.27 metres.

Coaches are hard people to satisfy. "She was not as quick on the runway as I have seen her the last two weeks," was the critical view of Frank Attoh, Hansen's coach. "There is at least 30 or 40 centimetres to come, hopefully indoors."

By tonight, Britain could have a new world record-holder. Tony Jarrett, after his sprint hurdles victory over Allen Johnson, the indoor and outdoor world champion, is in Tampere, Finland, looking to break the rarely-run mark for the indoor 110 metres hurdles.

"Hopefully I can do it," Jarrett said. Nevertheless, he admitted: "It does not have a great deal of significance." The record, held by Johnson, is 13.34sec.

British athletics is enjoying an encouraging start to the year. There were fresh indications in the week that Diane Modahl may have her name cleared of drugs allegations by the International Amateur Athletic Federation: television figures show that the Great Britain versus Russia indoor

international attracted four million Saturday afternoon viewers, within a million of the number who watched the rugby union international between England and France; two seven-figure sponsorships have been announced. British athletes are performing well; and Sally Gunnell is back.

Gunnell's disqualification from the 400 metres for breaking lane early in her first international race after prolonged injury hardly mattered. What was important was that she gave a close race to Sandra Farmer-Patrick and Deon Hemmings, two challengers for her Olympic 400 metres hurdles crown.

"The important thing was to give it a real go and be competitive," Gunnell, who reported no problem with the heel injury that ruled her out last year, said. She did exactly that.

## Olympic threat to Nigeria

By DAVID POWELL

THERE was anger in the running of Davidson Ezinwa and Christy Opara, respective winners of the men's and women's 60 metres at the Ricoh Tour meeting in Birmingham on Saturday.

Ezinwa and Opara are Nigerians who should be finalists in the 100 metres at the Olympics Games in Atlanta this summer. Should be, but will they be allowed to compete?

Both were disturbed by reports from the United States in the week that suggested that moves were afoot on Capitol Hill to have Nigeria's athletes barred from Atlanta. Sanctions against Nigeria's military government were being examined by the State Department

after the hugging of Ken Saro-Wiwa, the dissident. Embargoes on arms and oil, and a hard line on sport, were under consideration.

Ezinwa and Opara urged the politicians not to use sport to exert pressure on their Government to end human rights abuses. "They cannot sanction Nigeria in an economic way, we sanction them in sport," Opara, the 1994 Commonwealth Games 100 metres runner-up, said.

"It is not sport that is causing what is going on in Nigeria now, it is oil, but they are talking about banning athletes," Ezinwa said. "If they stop Nigeria coming to the Olympics, it is not the Government they are hugging, it's the athletes."

Ezinwa has had more than his share of setbacks caused by the politics of his sport. Though an Olympic finalist in 1992, he was left out of the Nigeria team for the 1993 world championships in Stuttgart because he did not appear at the national trials. The runner-up to Linford Christie in the 1990 Commonwealth Games, he was omitted for the next Games, in 1994, again for failing to run the trials.

In 1995, he missed the world championships in Gothenburg through injury. Having won the first two races on the Ricoh Tour, he feels that he has built a platform for Atlanta. Now, the politicians are causing him more worries than are Christie and Donovan Bailey.

## Only hot dogs and Tigers fail to satisfy

Stuart Jones squeezes into Crystal Palace

for an evening of non-stop hockey action

Finals night of the indoor hockey club championship at the Crystal Palace sports centre was packed, and on a foul February night, as well. The place was also very noisy, principally because of the vociferous contingent supporting East Grinstead.

A thousand seats, arrayed along one side, were full. So were the hospitality boxes, stretched along one end. Spectators, with no choice but to stand behind a railing, lined the other side and end.

There was no less space in between the eight matches, one of which was an exhibition featuring school sides. Play was continuous, apart from intervals of three minutes and gaps of five minutes, for more than seven hours. At £7.50, the entrance fee represented good value for money.

The refreshments did not. A hamburger stall, tucked away in the nether regions of the complex, offered the only hot food available. Timing was everything as no more than one person was on duty and she was distinctly harassed.

Similar exasperation was evident back in the arena. Uncommonly, the players shook hands with their opponents before as well as after

they tussled with them, but such amiable propriety was not shown to the officials, particularly by the aptly named Barford Tigers.

The runners-up last year, they had won all five of their matches in the preliminary round, held over two days in the middle of January. They opened in the tournament, though, by being beaten by Hull and they lost their composure as well.

Miscarriages were not shown a yellow card but an inconspicuously inconspicuous green triangle. The Barford Tigers earned several of them, all for dissent. Their followers also angrily accused those in charge of, among other crimes, "knowing nothing about the game because they had never played it".

Amid the increasingly petulant verbal protestations on and off the converted basketball court, though, could be seen the outstanding individual of the event. Amarjit Deegun caught the eye for his sleight of stick.

Even with his dazzling wizardry, the Tigers fared no better in their other pool matches. They went down to Old Loughborough, as they had by a similarly narrow margin in the final a year ago.

THROUGH THE	THROUGH THE
17.30 P £1.80	17.30 P £1.80
17.30 P £1.80	17.30 P £1.80
17.30 P £1.80	17.30 P £1.80

## SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

East-West game Dealer North

♠ 10 9 8 2	♥ 8 7 6 4
♦ A K Q J 8	♠ 8 7 6 5 4 3
♣ A 6 5	♥ J 8 6 5 4 3
	♦ A K Q J 8 5
	♣ 7
	♠ A 4
	♥ 10 9 8 4 2

The good Six Spades was missed at all by tables in the first round of the 1995 Premier League matches. What usually happened was that South responded One Spade to North's One Diamond, and thereafter could not catch up. This is a possible Acol auction:

N	E
1D	2S
4C(1)	4D(1)
5S(2)	6S(5)
Pass	

1. A cue-bid confirming spades; 2. Have you got a heart control? 3. Yes.

It is much better to make a first-round jump shift on the South hand, by responding Two Spades, you establish a game-force early on and you can then repeat your suit on the next round to show the quality of the spades.

The key to the successful Acol auction above is North's appreciation of the value of the jack of spades. This represents

good support for a suit that South has rebid after a jump shift. South's Four Diamond cue-bid, showing the ace, is also good news for North, because he can now see lots of tricks. North makes a bid, Five Hearts, that forces South to go to slam with a control in the unbid suit.

The slam is made easily after the king of hearts lead and a club switch. South takes the ace of clubs, cashes the jack of spades and ruffs a heart to get back to hand to draw trumps. The fall of the ace of hearts gives South an easy 12 tricks without having to worry about the 5-1 diamond break. South's declarer play would be tested more on an unlikely-club lead, though he will still be able to succeed by squeezing West in the red suits.

Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## MORE WATCHING

By Philip Howard

## MITHRIDATSE

a. To flaunt extravagance  
b. To hamstring  
c. To immunise

## SUCCUSSIO

a. Shaking  
b. An afterthought  
c. Cactus-grafting

## AUTOCHTHON

a. Self-reproducing  
b. A sports car  
c. Aboriginal

## FACINOROUS

a. Good at filing  
b. Eloquent  
c. Exceedingly wicked

Answers on page 40

## Higenbotham in fine form as Manchester net two titles

By DAVID POWELL

ROCHESTER is not just Rochester, but, as the tourist signs tell visitors, Historic Rochester. There is the 11th century Rochester Castle, a cathedral that is the second oldest in England, a Dickensian connection, and, if you visit in November, Great Britain's oldest annual five-mile road race. Yesterday, history was in the making again.

The biggest weekend of the year for young netball players comes with certain guarantees. Competition will be keen, the noise will be deafening, and Greater Manchester will win something. What has never happened in the annual inter-counties schools championships is for Sussex to reach a final.

Their previous best was ninth, but, at the Stirling Sports Centre, they reached the final of the under-16 tournament. They lost to mighty Manchester, but gave them a game, 10-8 the score. Manchester did the double, beating Birmingham 14-12 in the under-18 final.

This is serious success in domestic netball. Such is the importance of the tournament that the counties, even those from nearby, book into hotels. The cost of the weekend to each county is at least £2,000. "Our attitude is very professional," Rachel Foley, the England Under-16 coach, said. "We are hampered by the image of it being a schoolgirl game."

Foley attributes Manchester's success to enthusiastic officials, a sound club and school structure, role models and luck. Luck because, compared with counties the size of Sussex, Manchester is a small area with a high concentration of people.

"Accessibility is so much greater," Foley said. Sussex sprawls by comparison. Players have to commit to travel and, according to Sandra Scragg, the Sussex coach, there is a greater disparity of styles when players come from a wide area.

Manchester's role models inspire newcomers. According to Foley, "When you have one England player, the kudos develops and expectation becomes higher." Manchester had nine on show at the weekend. The next best counties had England players in ones and twos.

The present success started

with Tracey Neville, an England Under-21 goal attack. It makes a change to have one attacker in the Neville family; Gary and Phillip, her footballing brothers, defend for Manchester United.

In common with many sports, netball has suffered through changes in the national curriculum. "The amount played in schools, and the quality, was affected," Foley said; but she sees signs of a recovery.

The prospects for the future of the England team look encouraging," she said. They

## SPORT IN SCHOOLS

Photograph ..... 30  
Schools results ..... 30

have a hard act to follow: England were fourth in the world championships in Birmingham last year.

However, rising players will be expected to learn a standard England style. Australia and New Zealand, first and third at the world championship, have been studied and copied. "We have looked at their styles, which are very different, and taken the best things that are worth us developing into our style," Foley said.

"It is beginning to filter down to these people here. This is something the All England Netball Association has taken on since the world championship." Come the next world tournament, in New Zealand in 1999, Rochester may seem far behind for some of the winners yesterday.

"There are certainly some youngsters here who could be playing for that squad," Foley said. One who impressed her was Liz Higenbotham, the Manchester Under-16 centre. She has "lovely wrists," apparently.

Fading wrists can fool the opposition, and Sussex were fooled.

## KEENE on CHESS

By RAYMOND KEENE  
CHESS CORRESPONDENT

## Computer's sensational win

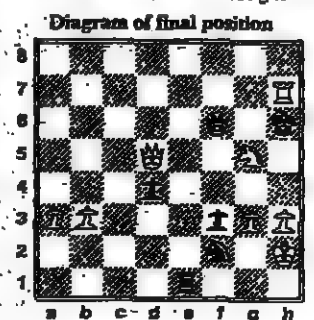
Garry Kasparov, the world champion, has suffered a sensational reverse in the first game of his six-game match against IBM's Deep Blue computer. This is the first time that a world champion has lost to a computer at the normal tournament time rate of 40 moves in two hours.

IBM's Deep Blue sees 512 million different positions every second. The question must be whether such immense calculating power can translate into the strategic and tactical creativity required for victory on the chessboard.

From the start of the first game, Kasparov seemed ill at ease. His second move blew the position wide open, when conventional wisdom dictates that a closed strategy is the prudent course against computers. Kasparov's tenth move... Bb4 looked artificial, and, after this bishop was driven out of play on the queen's flank, the computer systematically set about inflicting weaknesses on Kasparov's pawns.

White: Deep Blue  
Black: Garry Kasparov  
Philadelphia, January 1996  
Stellan Delaney

1 e4	c5
2 c3	c5
3 e5d5	Qxd5
4 d4	M8
5 Nf3	Bg4
6 Be2	e6
7 h3	Bf5
8 0-0	Nc6
9 Bc2	cxd4
10 cxd4	Bd4
11 e3	Ba5
12 Ne3	Qd7
13 Nc5	Qc7



## Correction

Last Thursday, there was an error in the diagram position. The position occurred after Black's 33rd move in the game Xie Jun - Polgar. The black bishop which appeared on the d8-square should have been on e8.

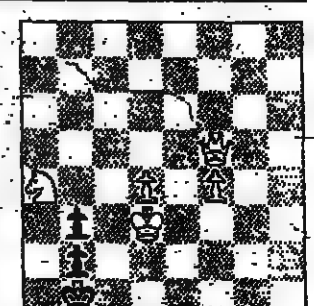
Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## MORE WATCHING

By Raymond Keene

White to play and mate in two moves. This position is a problem composed by Lilian Baird, the amazing nine-year-old Brighton-based chess prodigy, in 1890. White obviously has an overwhelming material superiority in this position, but the problem is how to force checkmate in two moves against any black defence.

Solution on page 40







**THE TIMES**

**REELS**

**BTCL S**

**THE SUNDAY TIMES**

# TOKEN



# Capitalisation, week's change

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E	Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>BANKS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>BREWERIES, PUBS &amp; REST</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>ENGINEERING VEHICLES</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>FOOD MANUFACTURERS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>BUILDING &amp; CONSTRUCT</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>ELECTRONIC &amp; ELECT</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>HEALTHCARE</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>ENGINEERING</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>DISTRIBUTORS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>PHARMACEUTICALS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>SUPPORT SERVICES</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>PRINTING &amp; PAPER</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>MINING</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>LEISURE &amp; HOTELS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>PROPERTY</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>TEXTILES &amp; APPAREL</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>OIL &amp; GAS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>MEDIA</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>OTHER FINANCIAL</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>BRITISH FUNDS</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>SHORTS (under 5 years)</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>LONGS (over 15 years)</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>MEDIUMS (5 to 15 years)</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>INDEX-TRACKING</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>RETAILERS, FOOD</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>RETAILERS, GENERAL</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
<b>WATER</b>									
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5
4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5	4500 Alstom	10.50	+0.10	4.8	10.5

**HALCYON DAYS**  
 The art of living in the present.  
 100% COTTON LINGERIE  
 100% COTTON LINGERIE  
 100% COTTON LINGERIE

Of the BT

100%



RESULTS AND STATISTICS

TODAY

Interims: Amour Trust, Bryant Group, Second Alliance Trust.  
Finals: Olin Convertible Trust, Economic statistics: UK January producer prices, IOD report on EU social policies.

TOMORROW

Interims: BOC Group (Q1).  
Finals: British Petroleum, Johnson Fry Second Utilities Trust, Kleinwort Overseas Investment Trust, Reuters, St Modwen Properties, TR Pacific Investment Trust, Updown Investment, Warrants & Value Investment Trust.  
Economic statistics: new construction orders (Dec), Retail Consortium January sales.

WEDNESDAY

Interims: Hanson (Q1).  
Finals: Eagle Investment Trust, Flying Flowers, Lloyds Abbey Life, Scottish American Investment, Vardon.  
Economic statistics: Bank of England quarterly inflation report, January labour market statistics.

THURSDAY

Interims: Amritage Brothers, Pantheon International Participations.  
Finals: CLM Insurance Fund, General Consolidated Investment Trust, Greenstar Investment, Mersey Docks and Harbour, Royal Dutch/Shell, Ward Holdings.  
Economic statistics: January retail prices index, US December factory orders, Bundesbank central council meeting.

FRIDAY

Interims: Bire Group.  
Finals: Baring Tribune Investment Trust, Lloyds TSB.  
Economic statistics: January PSBR, US November and December construction spending, US November business inventories.

SUNDAY TIPS

The Sunday Times: Buy Reuters, Johnson Matthey, Clubhaus, Hold Bryant, The Sunday Telegraph: Buy Vardon, Hanson, Transport Development, The Observer: Sell Redland, Buy WMI, The Independent on Sunday: Buy Johnson Matthey, BAA, Sell Eidos, The Mail on Sunday: Buy Wyndham Press.

# Oil giants move into spotlight



BP's Sir David Simon will have found margins under pressure because of the petrol price war.

THE oil companies hold centre stage this week, with the "big two", BP and Shell, unveiling figures. However, the focus of attention will not be on their oil activities, but on just how badly their chemical interests have performed during the present downturn.

BP: Full-year figures tomorrow from the company, of which Sir David Simon is chairman, are likely to reveal a downturn in profits during the final quarter, reflecting problems within the chemicals division.

Bruce Evers, oil analyst at Henderson Crosthwaite, the broker, is looking for net profits to grow by £90 million to £17 million, but with the group having achieved a third-quarter performance of £532 million, this is unlikely to inspire the City.

A combination of high exploration write-offs during the final quarter and a fall-off in activity on the chemicals side will be blamed for the downturn.

In addition, the group has suffered a 1 per cent reduction in volume, although domestic gas sales were higher in spite of surplus stocks and the warm weather.

Refining was flat during the third quarter, with margins under pressure. Margins, generally, will prove erratic at best — especially in the US. The petrol price war initiated after the Budget will have also put margins under pressure.

BP has announced plans to restructure its downstream assets. The £700 million charge will be taken below the line. The fourth-quarter dividend is expected to be maintained on the previous quarter, resulting in a total payout of 15p.

SHELL: It will have become a familiar tale by the time Shell also unveils final figures on Thursday. The impact of the downturn in the chemical industry will be more evident than with BP. Henderson says that it expects net profits to have fallen from £1.6 billion to £1.1 billion. However, last year's figure was inflated by about £500 million on

exceptional profits relating to Hong Kong property gains. Once that figure is stripped out, the group's performance becomes almost static. UBS, the broker, is forecasting profits outside the US to drop 30 per cent from the third-quarter level. This mainly reflects its reliance on the bulk polymers market.

Mr Evers, of Henderson, says: "Obviously, if earnings from either company disappoint, it will force people to trim their 1999 estimates."

HANSON: Having seen more

than £1 billion wiped from its stock market value since announcing plans to split the company, investors will not be hoping the share price can make up some of the loss ground when the first-quarter figures are announced on Wednesday. They are likely to be disappointed.

Analysts are forecasting a drop in pre-tax profits of about 6 per cent to £252 million, with earnings down about 4 per cent at 3.7p. This is in spite of a full contribution from Eastern Electricity, for which it paid £2.5 billion last year. Much of the

blame will lie with Quantum, the group's US operation.

REUTERS: The group has enjoyed double-digit revenue growth in recent years, but that looks set to change, which is why the City will be paying closer attention than usual to full-year figures tomorrow.

Towards the end of last year, Reuters braced the City for the first signs of a slowdown. In its phenomenal growth record by selling it to start expecting single-digit revenue growth. Even so, brokers are forecasting a 10 per

cent increase in pre-tax profits to almost £600 million, while earnings advance 15 per cent to 25p a share.

Much of the growth will be generated by the group's transition operations, including Instinet, its computerised securities trading system, which is expected to have enjoyed a robust performance. Word is that D2-2 will also have moved into the black. But even if there are signs of a slowdown, UBS, the broker, hopes this will be offset by possible news of a share buyback programme.

LLOYDS TSB: On Friday, the group will be publishing its first set of figures since merging towards the end of last year. They should make impressive reading, revealing the best trading profits of all Britain's banks. Pre-tax profits for the full year are expected to have grown by about 10 per cent to £2 billion, supported by a five-month contribution from its recent acquisition, Cheltenham & Gloucester, and further cost-cutting. But the figures will be hit by a charge of almost £300 million relating to restructuring. Shareholders are likely to be rewarded with a 15 per cent increase in the dividend to 11p.

BOC Group: First-quarter figures tomorrow are expected to reflect a buoyant industrial gases market. They should also highlight the benefits accruing from recent restructuring and investment. In fact, gases should provide the main thrust to a £19 million increase in pre-tax profits to £165 million. But trading conditions are less positive elsewhere in the group. BOC's healthcare operation has been hit by generic competition to its Forane treatment, while in the US, order books for anaesthetic equipment show signs of decline. The vacuum operation has also been a strong performer, but this is expected to be offset by a disappointing performance from the distribution side, where non-Marks & Spencer aspirins have come under fresh pressure. BOC is now embarking on a restructuring programme for this part of the business.

## City expected to focus on Bank report

This week sees a string of key British statistics, kicking off today with January figures for costs and prices in industry. According to the consensus of forecasts compiled by MMS International, producer input prices are expected to rise by only 0.1 per cent, allowing the annual rate to fall to 4.4 per cent from 5.8 per cent in December.

Output prices paid at the factory gate are forecast to rise by 0.5 per cent, pushing the year-on-year increase down to 3.8 per cent from 4.3 per cent.

The next focus for the markets will be Wednesday's Quarterly Bulletin and Inflation Report from the Bank of England. This will be particularly closely looked at by the City for any further clues as to the Bank's attitude towards the second of two cuts in the base rate during January.

The Bank refused to comment on the cut, fuelling speculation that it had opposed the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the issue. The minutes of the January monthly monetary meeting are published on Wednesday next week.

Also this Wednesday comes publication of unemployment statistics for January, with the market consensus forecast looking for a fall in headline unemployment of 5,000, compared with the decline of 7,900 in December.

Annual average earnings growth in December is expected to have edged up to 3.5 per cent from 3.25 per cent, while year-on-year growth in unit wage costs is expected to remain at 4 per cent.

On Thursday, January retail prices figures are due to be published. Headline inflation is forecast to have dropped 0.3 per cent in January, taking the annual rate down to 2.9 per cent from 3.2 per cent. This underlying rate of inflation is expected to fall to 2.8 per cent from 3 per cent, and RPI, which includes mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes, is forecast to stay unchanged at 2.1 per cent.

The last key British statistic of the week comes on Friday with the January public sector borrowing requirement. One of the key months for corporation tax receipts there is expected to be a net repayment of borrowing of £4.5 billion after a borrowing requirement of £1.04 billion in December.

One key international event to watch out for is the Thursday meeting of the Bundesbank's policy-making council which will discuss German interest rate

JANET BUSI

## Heavitree Brewery heads for listing

HEAVITREE BREWERY will soon join the growing swell of smaller independent breweries to float when it goes for a listing on the Alternative Investment Market. Heavitree follows a number of brewers which have seized on growing confidence in the fortunes of smaller drinks companies as the market gets increasingly tough for the larger businesses in a tight market.

The move may add a little sparkle to AIM, which has suffered from more lacklustre trading recently. Dealers report a general feeling of cau-

tion feeding through from the main stock market, which many watchers believe is sliding towards a correction. Julian Palfreyman of Winterfold Securities, which is one of the main players in AIM, said: "Last week was quite tough. Many eyes have been on Wall Street and there is some waiting to see what might happen before investors make too many moves."

Those shares which did shake up some action last week included SkyPharma, the pharmaceutical company which joined the market at the

start of the year with a valuation of £33.6 million, and Crown Products.

There was also some interest in Voss Net, the company which is marketing an interactive online electronic trading system, after it struck a licensing agreement with Petra Corporation, a US company operating in the same area. The deal means US exposure for Voss Net and could lead to expansion into the Pacific Rim.

The subdued activity this month contrasts with the strong start to the year made

by AIM. In January, turnover on the alternative exchange passed the £100 million a month mark for the first time when it reached £123.5 million. That figure had jumped 47 per cent from £84.3 million in December and was boosted by a number of new companies trading on AIM. The number on AIM is now 126.

The index for AIM shares, which was launched at the start of the year, rose nearly 5 per cent to 1049 over the month.

CHRISTINE BUCKLEY

## Market sell-off is an opportunity to buy, not the start of a slide

Is history repeating itself? As in early 1994, gold prices are soaring, while yields on long gilts and ten-year German bonds are both about 40 basis points above their lows. Is a 1994-style bond market crash on the way?

In our view, the recent shake-out is a reasonable buying opportunity rather than the start of a big slide. We expect gilts to match or outperform the global norm?

There are three key differences between the current position and that of early 1994. First, global growth is weaker. In early 1994, business surveys in the US, UK and other EU countries showed rapid gains in new orders. By contrast, the last CBI survey showed falling business confidence and the weakest orders for three years. Business surveys in the US and other EU countries are even gloomier.

Secondly, the overhang of leveraged bond-market positions seems to be smaller. Sterling bank loans to UK-

based securities dealers rose by 23 per cent last year, whereas they rose by 90 per cent during the 1993 bond bubble. There has been no rerun of 1993's huge speculative buying of gilts by banks and overseas investors.

Finally, bond valuations are not as stretched. In early 1994, real long gilt yields were about 2.5 per cent, which allowed little margin for inflation risks. Now, real yields are 5 per cent — slightly above the average of the past decade. Moreover, inflation is likely to surprise on the downside. The consensus expects inflation to stay above the authorities' 2.5 per cent target for this year and next. However, lead inflation guides are pointing lower. Manufacturers' price expectations have weakened sharply and today's data are likely to show another big drop in output price inflation. Over the past decade, these indicators have been better than gold

as a guide to future inflation trends.

We expect underlying inflation to fall to 2.5 per cent later this year and to stay around that level next year. This would imply five consecutive years with inflation below 4 per cent, which is without precedent in 60 years outside wartime.

The recent gains in the British stock market are not a threat to this low-inflation scenario. "Fire" credit surge largely reflects takeover activity rather than, as in the 1980s, higher spending on investment, consumption and mortgages. The takeover boom will give some boost to the real economy, but it is unlikely to push prices and payments to shareholders in target companies. However, these effects are quite weak compared with the spending boom that lay behind the credit surge during the 1980s. In any case, the economy has enough slack that a modest recovery in

growth will not cause us strains this year or next.

A rising pound, or resultant drop in import prices, could be the trigger for a gilt rally. Sentiment is likely to turn against the core ERM currencies because of the sharp slowdown in those economies. Although the UK economy has slowed, it is outpacing the core European economies by a wide margin.

The Bundesbank has signalled its desire for a lower mark, while the United Kingdom authorities probably would not resist a modest gain in the pound. Sterling is highly undervalued compared with its long-run norms and a slight rise would still leave exporters with a huge competitive edge.

Signs that inflation is retreating will allow base rates to fall to 6 per cent in the coming months. Unless the next government surprisingly loosens fiscal policy, then they are likely to stay around 6 per cent next year. In contrast to the sharply rising rate path shown by short sterling futures.

MICHAEL SAUNDERS  
Salomon Brothers

ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT MARKET									
Alt. cap. code	Company	Price (pence)	Yield %	Dividend	P/E	Alt. cap. code	Company	Price (pence)	P/E
15.50	AMCO Corp	109	- 3	52	12.0	26.60	Lat. Factory	95	...
46	2.12 Absorb. Resulat	118	...	...	...	15.50	London Tech	56	...
19.20	A de Gruy	120	...	...	...	12.40	Lower Gas	216	...
11.60	African Gold	111	...	...	...	13.00	Mars & O'Shea	22	...
4.80	Altamont & Bt	13	...	...	...	43.90	Maplewood	109	...
10.50	Alpha Orion	20	...	...	...	26.50	Maplewood Wts	...	...
27.30	Am St Brewery	390	...	...	...	5.57	Metals	86	...
5.30	Am St Cy Pl	895	...	...	...	287.50	Memory Corp	435	...
71.10	Antony	100	...	...	...	14.00	Metrowest Firms	71	...
2.15	Artem Progs	9	...	...	...	9.00	Metrowest	11	...
11.70	Ask Control	53	...	...	...	13.90	Metrowest	69	...
1.05	Athlete Invest	7	...	...	...	26.50	Metrowest	340	...
6.20	Balfour	6	...	...	...	14.00	Metrowest	216	...
4.60	Barr Hldgs	18	...	...	...	8.42	Metrowest	335	...
3.55	Bellco	43	...	...	...	5.65	Metrowest	255	...
0.96	Bermuda Lst	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.02	Bermuda Hldgs	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36.00	Brookbank	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.94	CCI Hldgs	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.13	CCI Founder Shs	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.20	Cale Ints	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.95	Caladman Ltd	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.50	Card Clear	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.25	Casualty Bus	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.87	Cavendish W F	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.99	Celebrated Group	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.50	Celtic Pl Shs	6750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.80	CI Contests(TV)	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.25	Charwell Int	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.99	Clan Homes	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.10	CluPartners	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.20	Clu de Pl Fin	510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.50	Concor Ltd	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.10	Country Gdn	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.88	Croft Gdn Pl	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33.80	Cross Int	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.80	Crown Products	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.80	DBS Management	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.58	Debut Int	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52.20	Dawson Hldgs	1140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.50	Dean Corp	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.50	Dental	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93.80	Electronics Int	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.62	Euro Sales Fin	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.18	Fin Polts	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24.50	Fininvest	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.51	Flomex	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6.81	Flood St	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.80	Forman	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.80	Forting Homes	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28.20	Gander Hldgs	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.70	Greenhills	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.40	Groton	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.67	Hartm	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56.80	Hiscox Ltd Int	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.40	Impr Radio	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.40	Inner Workings	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21.30	Intl Greetings	513	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.67	Jennin	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19.10	Jennings Bros	295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43.50	KS Biomedix	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25.30	Lancashire Ents	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.80	Lawrence	2750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37.00	Lewis Group	2750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44.80	Le Riches Shs	270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Answers from page 57

## MITHRIDATISE

(c) Gradually to make immune to a poison, by the consumption over a long period of increasing doses. Eponym from Mithridates, King of Pontus from 120 to 63 BC, who is said to have no poison-proofed himself. "I eat all the cake that I heard told. Mithridatise, he died old." "No, the spices do all the worry on me all, Mrs Nardarajan. After ten years of Isabella's brooding I am quite mithridatise."

## SUCCUSION

(a) Shaking. It may not be widely known that Jerry Lee Lewis's *Whole lotta shakin' gone on* was originally scripted as *Whole lotta succussion gone on*. It was changed after protests from bigots from the Moral Majority under the (mis)impression that succussion referred to an indecent form of social congress.

## AUTOCHTHON

(d) The original inhabitant; a push and highfalutin synonym for *indigenite* from the Greek for "springing from the ground itself". There are no such word as *aborigine*, but *aborigines* is an acceptable plural for *aboriginals*. "So you have qualified not just for your 25-year debarment but for your 30-year silver-plated salute? Truly, Christopher, you are one of the firm's autochthones."

## FACINOROUS

(c) Exceedingly wicked, from the Latin *facinus*, *facinus* is an evil deed. "I propose to state no more about my opponent in this vital election, for I believe that politics ought to be about ideals and policies, not personalities. But I just want to say that all of us here recognise his truly facinorous nature."

## SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

Q09 Kd2 2 Nd3 or f... Kd2 2 Qd2 are both checkmate.

## CHANGE ON WEEK

	Bank Buy	Bank Sell
Australia \$	2.12	1.98
Belgium Sch	16.88	15.43
Belgium Fr	49.56	45.28
Canada \$	2.215	2.093
Cyprus Cyp	0.759	0.704
Danmark Kr	0.26	0.24
France Mks	7.88	7.700
France Fr	0.20	1.58
Germany Dm	2.46	2.21
Greece Dr	304.00	368.00
Hong Kong \$	12.50	11.50
India Pl	1.02	0.94
Israel Shk	5.1800	4.5800
Italy Lit	2516.00	2367.00
Japan Yen	177.90	167.50
Malta	0.594	0.538
Netherlands Gld	2.985	2.458
New Zealand \$	2.42	2.20
Norway Kr	10.47	9.27
Portugal Esc	245.60	225.00
S Africa Rd	rd	rd
Spain Ptas	198.00	185.00
Sweden Kr	11.34	10.84
Switzerland Fr	1.38	1.30
Turkey Lira	refer	3940.00
USA \$	1.531	1.501

Refer for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Bankers-Bank plc. Refer for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Bankers-Bank plc. Refer for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Bankers-Bank plc.

## US dollar

1.5318 (+0.0128)

## German mark

2.2832 (+0.0048)

## Exchange index

84.1 (+0.4)

Bank of England official circle (Apr)

## FT 30 share

2727.7 (-57.1)

## FT-SE 100

3718.3 (-65.0)

## New York Dow Jones

5541.82 (+167.63)

## Tokyo Nikkei Ave



## Store card credit at £600m for Christmas

British consumers used credit like never before in December's key Christmas shopping period, according to figures today from the Finance & Leasing Association (FLA).

The association said that credit on store cards hit a record monthly high of £598 million in December, a jump of 21 per cent compared with the previous year. In 1995 as a whole, consumers took out more than £20 billion of credit from FLA members, a rise of 16 per cent over 1994.

This is a much larger increase than the 7 per cent implied by the Bank of England's consumer credit figures, suggesting that the finance industry has sharply increased its market share.

### Training lags

Britain's small firms admit they are not training their staff as much as they should due to lack of time and money, a survey published today claims. Ninety per cent of the 375 companies questioned by the British Chambers of Commerce (BCC) and Alex Lawrie, the business finance specialist, recognise that their employees' skills, particularly on computers, need improving. Most (65 per cent) said management staff needed to upgrade their supervisory skills. But firms are overwhelmingly against compulsory training — just 9 per cent would be in favour. Chris Greenall, BCC head of policy, said: "Training provision in small firms is clearly unsatisfactory."

### Bulls fading

The latest Merrill Lynch-Gallup survey of British fund managers finds that they are becoming less optimistic about the near term and the one-year outlook for UK equities. On balance, the bulls lead the bears by 16 per cent on a three-month view, but this is down from 44 per cent in January.

### Clothing boost

Keen pricing by clothing retailers has boosted consumer spending on clothing, which rose by 4.5 per cent last year despite the tough market conditions, reports Verdict, the retail specialist. Prospects for 1996 are better than at any time since the late 1980s.

### Lloyd's plan

Lloyd's Names will today be given details of Lloyd's £2.8 billion reconstruction and renewal plan aimed at resolving the mass of legal actions and at providing them with an affordable exit from the insurance market. Names will not get final figures until March.

## Bank prepares for single currency

By OUR BUSINESS STAFF

THE Bank of England is pressing ahead with technical preparations for the introduction of European monetary union, with or without Britain's participation.

As well as working with the European Monetary Institute, the embryonic European Central Bank, and other national central banks on the transition to a single currency Europe, the Bank is also talking with the UK banking community and other economic sectors.

In its *Quarterly Bulletin*, due out on Wednesday, the Bank says it has held meetings with different interest groups, including building societies, the Confederation of British Industry, the British Retail

Lord Hanson built his £10 billion conglomerate on a single, coherent idea. Quoted companies exist solely to maximise returns to shareholders. That meant delivering more each year. Over the past 15 years, the rest of the Anglo-Saxon world has adopted this harsh but simple discipline. City fund managers now demand no less. They resolved a long-running dispute with big business over "short-termism" with a crushing victory over the managers, aided by the lessons of two recessions. But does it work? As Lord Hanson, now 74, comes up for retirement, the case is looking shaky.

In the Hanson canon, the annual shareholders' meeting gradually took on an important symbolic role. It was the occasion when the board's report to shareholders demonstrated that it had delivered, and shareholders (aside from the odd misfit or non-financial protestor) expressed their gratitude. So it was that, after a depressing six months on the stock market, Lord Hanson pulled off a splendid *coup de théâtre* at the group's agm, aimed to promise better things. Hanson would break itself into four chunks.

All present must have hoped that the share price would perk up in the fortnight before Hanson reported its first-quarter profits this week. It sagged by an alarming 16 per cent while the index surged by a fifth. The old takeover king certainly tried his best. His plan was typical of the fast-moving opportunism of the halcyon years. By financial engineering,

## Times must have changed if Hanson can do no right



Hanson would do unto itself what it had done to so many others. Hanson shares, which had reversed a steep six-month slide in mid-December, immediately jumped. But it did not last. In the next nine trading days, they relapsed to their December low.

Lords Hanson and White could never have turned a £2 million company into a £12 billion conglomerate, at its peak, unless they had the momentum of City sentiment behind them. Now, that sentiment has turned implacably negative. First, former fans decided that the plan could not be well thought out. Hanson spent £25 billion buying Britain's Eastern electricity utility only five months ago as evidence of its new strategy. Now, Eastern was to be spun off, paired with Peabody, America's biggest coal miner. Then the new critics convinced themselves that the break-up would merely cut the huge dividends that had become the main lure of Hanson shares.

So far, however, few have suggested that Lord Hanson should abandon his Sansonian retirement plan. The conglomerate that still brings together plastics, trees, cigarettes and vitamin pills, has been written off. So too, have conglomerates in

general. Tighter accounting standards make it much harder to hide the costs and enhance short-term benefits of takeovers. The spread of the Hanson philosophy and continuous cost-cutting in industry has left fewer big targets that can have cash returns quickly boosted to fund the next, bigger takeover.

Businesses united by a management system or by financial logic need not, however, be less successful than those linked by marketing, production process or product area. There might be equal sense in linking businesses with opposite cyclical risks, or yoking cash-generators with big investments elsewhere.

Hanson itself seems to be following the usual conglomerate cycle. Takeover vehicles depend on being worth more than their parts. Their share rating must be higher than companies they own or buy could justify on their own right. Acquisitive conglomerates usually start with ambitious energetic individuals. Once they have shown some skill, their small company will be given a high share rating, enabling them to accelerate by buying lower-rated companies.

The bigger they grow, the harder it becomes to keep up the pace. Once momentum slows, the logic unravels. The share rating slips, making it harder to buy companies for shares and harder to boost earnings from cash takeovers.

Shares in Hanson now yield 8 per cent, more than the Government has to pay on its debt. Once the buying and selling no longer generates extra earnings and cash, why should the takeover king's shares be valued higher than its underlying businesses would be? This process has come full circle at Hanson. The investors have probably overdone things, but they should not have been surprised that Hanson's parts will not earn a

high rating on their own unless they are candidates to be taken over by others. Like Lorrho, Trafalgar House and perhaps next P&O, Hanson's life cycle coincided with the energies of its creators.

A more critical test will come at BTR, the widely scattered £12 billion group created via a management revolution by young Turks within a sagging rubber group. Its team approach is more systematic, based on management method and insisting on retirement at 60 to keep up the energy. But the new team from outside has yet to prove itself.

Is it politically symbolic that Forre and Hanson, two of the four top corporate contributors to the Conservative Party, are now in their twilight, and that a third, P&O, is coming under City pressure? Dominance by individuals probably provides a likelier link. There is, however, a wider message from Hanson's decline. It symbolised the era of industry's adjustment to tough markets, tougher competition and high interest rates. Groups such as Hanson did the economy a service by liberating fat, squeezing costs and rationing investment in mature businesses to cope.

Cost disciplines must remain but that adjustment phase is over. The new task is to invest, to grow and to keep ahead of competitors, to create products rather than financial vehicles. The Hanson era has left the wrong people in boardrooms, and the wrong mentality among City investors, to do it.



### The patter of tiny Cedrics

THINGS are looking up for the Cedrics of this world. Not only is Cedric Brown soon to retire from British Gas on a handsome pension, but hopes are high on Mudchute City Farm, east London, that Cedric, the 70-stone porter that featured so prominently at British Gas's last annual meeting, is pregnant.

The farm hands are so excited and have put a circle around the month of May.

GMB, the union, which has promised to look after Cedric for the rest of her life, has already chosen a host of names. However, they do seem to have an uncanny resemblance to various executives in the utilities sector.

### Blooming timely

HOW appropriate that results for the year ended December 31 for the Jersey-registered Flying Flowers group are due on Wednesday — St Valentine's Day. "We chose the day quite deliberately," managing director Tim Dunningham says.

### An arty meal

ERNST & YOUNG, the accountants, are taking the sponsorship of the Tate's Cézanne exhibition seriously. They have already organised that their minibuses, which connect their various offices, should be painted in images of the artist's famous pictures. Even more enticing is the Cézanne week they have organised in their canteen. Nosh will be turned over to Provencal cuisine. "We'll have to survive on Salade Cézannoise and Bouillabaisse Cézannoise, though I'd prefer sausages and pommes frites," said an executive. Meanwhile, at Pret A Manger, they're serving a Cézannewich.

### Graduating

CANTAB Pharmaceuticals, the immunology group of Cambridge — where else? — has appointed Sir John Collins as its new non-executive chairman and clearly does not hold his university days against him. Sir John is a former chairman and chief executive of Shell UK, is current chief executive of the Vestey group of companies, and is a non-executive director of NM Rothschild & Sons. And where did Sir John graduate with a BSc Agriculture? Reading University.

### Tears in beers

BASS brewers are crying in their beer after the oldest Mulberry tree in Cardiff was blown over by high winds in the garden of one of their pubs. The 15ft tree, thought to be about 200 years old, had a preservation order on it, and now the owners of the Nine Giants pub in Llanishen are desperately looking for a new root.

### Croc cocktail

REGULARS at the Ebury Wine Bar, in Ebury Street, have a treat in store this summer. Chef Josh Hampton, fresh from New Zealand, who has already introduced City diners to the delights of kangaroo, hopes to tickle taste buds with crocodile on a bed of lettuce.

COLIN CAMPBELL

## Bids threat to merger of MAI and United News

By ERIC REGULY

CITY investment firms are fuelling speculation that a bidding war will prevent MAI and United News & Media from completing their £3 billion merger.

Some of the firms have taken the view that the proposed merger, which would be done through a share swap that offers no premium, lacks industrial logic and was probably planned as a defensive move.

Both companies were widely viewed as takeover targets long before the merger plans were announced last Thursday. United was approached last year by a couple of groups that were interested in buying its ailing Express newspaper titles.

Neill Junor of NatWest Securities is one analyst who thinks that the MAI-United merger has, in effect, placed "for sale" signs on the companies. In a note published on Friday, he wrote: "We are not convinced this deal will go

ahead. MAI is a critical franchise within the ITV network and we believe that Carlton will be prompted to make a counter-bid."

Michael Green, chief executive of Carlton Communications, the largest ITV company, cut short a Caribbean holiday when the MAI-United deal was announced and he is thought to have been approached by institutional investors about launching a counter-bid for MAI.

Mr Green, however, is known to be a conservative investor and has never become involved in a hostile takeover. But one media executive noted that unless Mr Green changes his investment stance, the consolidation of the TV industry in advance of the Broadcasting Bill could leave him out in the cold.

The Bill, now making its way through Parliament, allows any group to own as many ITV licences as it wants as long as it does not exceed 15 per cent of the viewing audience.

Carlton, with the London weekday and central England licences, has a 9.4 per cent share. MAI, with the Anglia and Meridian licences, has 5.4 per cent. Together, Carlton and MAI would just slip under the limit.

Although Carlton is the most obvious candidate for MAI, others exist. Analysts think the diverse holdings of both MAI and United makes them ideal break-up candidates.

MAI, for example, has a variety of money and securities broking companies that could be sold, while United has a large magazine publishing and exhibitions business. If the market were strong and the sales well timed, the purchaser might be able to sell off at a profit the parts he does not want.

Lord Stevens, chairman of United, last week said he did not fear a counter-bid for United. "If someone wants to bid for us, why haven't they done it yet?" he said.



Hilary Cropper, chief executive, wants to capitalise on growth opportunities in the software and computer services industry

## FI Group plans £60m flotation

By MARTIN WALLER

THE £60 million debut of FI Group, a supplier of computer software services, is expected on the stock market this spring.

Hilary Cropper, chief executive, said flotation would help the company to capitalise on the expected growth opportunities in the software and computer services industry.

The company, the subject of a 1991 buyout by its workforce, concentrates on the finance, retail, leisure and service sectors. FI's customers are typically large organisations requiring large-scale, integrated information technology services.

The float will be by way of a placing, with UBS and Gravelle & Co appointed joint sponsors and UBS the company's broker. The business, which was founded in 1962, made pre-tax profits of £2.1 million on turnover of £37.4 million for the six months to October 31.

## Revlon stake for sale in international offering

FROM RICHARD THOMPSON IN NEW YORK

RON PERELMAN, the US entrepreneur, is trying to sell about 15 per cent of Revlon for \$150 million, in an international share offering that values the company at only half the amount of earlier failed attempts.

The new offering, in which shares will be sold in London as well as the US and other financial centres, prices Revlon shares at about \$20 each and the whole company at \$1 billion. But it is a highly risky move that could backfire on Mr Perelman if it fails as the previous attempts have done.

The offering is partly designed to raise much-needed capital so that Mr Perelman can meet an obligation to pay \$1.1 billion to the company's bondholders in less than two years' time. If he misses the deadline, he will lose control of the company.

Revlon is unable to gener-

ate the cash required to meet the payment because of its mounting debt and persistent losses over the last few years which turned into a profit of only \$3.3 million in the last quarter of 1995 after savage price-cutting boosted sales.

In order to stimulate interest in the sale, Mr Perelman has substantially lowered his sights. Although the \$20 offer price is similar to that at which he tried to sell the shares on his first attempt in 1992, analysts said that the equivalent value after accounting for share splits and other financial engineering over the last few years, is closer to \$9.50, despite the overall rise in the stock market over the same period. Because of the lower value, there are 11 underwriters for the issue including many of Wall Street's biggest broking firms.

Mr Perelman, who bought the company six years ago in a bitterly contested takeover battle, sounded out the stock market about a share issue last summer but was forced to abandon the idea after opposition from Wall Street.

He then had to watch in frustration as Estée Lauder, a leading rival in the cosmetics industry, pulled off a highly successful share offering several weeks ago. The falling value of Revlon's shares reflects the poor performance of the company, which has turned out to be one of Mr Perelman's worst investments. It has made a loss in every year since 1990.

In 1991, losses soared to nearly \$200 million, shrinking to about \$10 million last year. In the meantime, debt has risen and even attempts at financial engineering by entering into interest-rate swaps have lost the company money.

## Campaign spends £49m to lure UK visitors

## Australian tourism boost

FROM RACHEL BRIDGE IN SYDNEY

AUSTRALIA'S tourism industry is poised to launch its biggest ever marketing campaign next month in a bid to lure more British visitors.

Under the slogan "The sooner you go, the longer the memories" the A\$100 million (£49.5 million) three-year campaign hopes to persuade people to take their holiday of a lifetime now rather than leaving it until they are older.

Tourism is now Australia's biggest export industry, ahead of the country's traditional exports of coal, wool and gold, and last year generated export earnings of A\$12 billion, an increase of nearly 17 per cent on 1994. It accounts



Koala: Australia's old look

for almost 13 per cent of total export earnings.

John Morse, general manager of the Australian Tourism Commission's marketing

services division, said: "In the past two years we have found that while Australia is top of the list of places people would most like to visit, there is a big gap between that and the number of people who actually come here. What we need to do is to make Australia a more compelling destination, to make people say: 'I have to go now.'" He added: "The image of Australia in the UK has become bland because of the way it is portrayed in soap operas. We are trying to give Australia a more exotic flavour."

Last year more than 350,000 British people visited Australia, an increase of 6.5 per cent on 1994 and that figure is forecast to rise to nearly 500,000 by the year 2000.



In Lothian you can be on the motorway in minutes and on Wall Street in seconds.



One of the best things about coming to Lothian is how quickly you can leave it. Products can be delivered from door to door in twenty four hours by road or rail. The Forth Ports of Leith and Grangemouth provide regular shipments to Europe, North America and the Middle East. Edinburgh Airport has hourly flights to London and direct links to the capitals of Europe. The air terminal for North America is only an hour away from the centre of Edinburgh. What's more you can be halfway across the world in seconds without even leaving your office. BT's E43m Telephone reduces document transmission time from 20 seconds to 3, and gives touch button access to 770m telephones and computer links throughout the world. So if you're company's going places, you know where to go. Find out more. Call 0131 313 4000.

invest in  
Scotland's centre of excellence  
LOTHIAN











TIMES HAVE CHANGED  
IF HANSON CAN  
DO NO RIGHT

# BUSINESS

MONDAY FEBRUARY 12 1996

THE WEEK AHEAD 40

OIL GIANTS TO  
UNVEIL THEIR  
FULL-YEAR FIGURES

BUSINESS EDITOR LINDSAY COOK

## Britain claims European lead in job creation

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE Government will claim success today for Britain's economic and labour market performance when it unveils detailed figures showing the UK's strong pattern of unemployment reduction and job creation sharply outperforming its principal competitor countries.

The figures will be used to stiffen the Tories' resolve to oppose the more regulated work patterns common on the Continent and being threatened by Brussels through the social chapter. Ministers expect that new statistics on the number of people out of work and claiming benefit to be published this week will show

a further fall in unemployment, with City and Whitehall forecasts suggesting unemployment fell 10,000 in January to just over 2.2 million.

Before that, Gillian Shephard, the Education and Employment Secretary, will today set out in detail Britain's recent jobs performance against that of other European countries and will claim that it demonstrates the value to the British economy of the Government's decision to promote a flexible labour market.

She is expected to publish new work carried out by the Department for Education and Employment looking at unemployment rates and

records of job growth in France, Germany, Spain and Britain. She will conclude that on both counts, Britain's flexible labour market is outperforming the more regulated job markets in such competitor countries.

The Institute of Directors calls today for a "radical rethink" of Europe's social policies and contrasts the job performance of Europe generally against the much higher levels of job creation in the heavily-deregulated labour market in America. The international comparisons, such as Mrs Shephard's employment indicators, are expected to be used by the Government in this year's competitiveness White Paper.

Ministers are also close to announcing detailed plans to give new opportunities for work experience to 14-16-year-old schoolchildren. They are determined to ride out what they see as wholly misplaced criticism of the original proposals, which appeared when they first emerged last year.

But the Government will run into difficulties on jobs this week when Dr Tim Holt, its chief statistician, is expected tomorrow to reveal details of a new internal Whitehall report on the Government's unemployment figures. The report, revealed by *The Times* last week, is expected to recommend adopting a new monthly measure of unemployment in addition to the normal claimant count.

Though Dr Holt, head of the Central Statistical Office, will be pressed by MPs when he appears tomorrow before the Commons' Employment Select Committee, full details are not planned to be published until Thursday—publication day of the Scott report into the arms-to-Iraq affair.

Meanwhile, the TUC says today that close to 200,000 people in Britain who receive redundancy payments when they become unemployed will be together £90 million worse off under the first year of JSA through loss of benefits. Unemployment will continue to fall for the next two years and be below two million by 1998, an economic report by the Chartered Institute of Marketing forecasts today. It says continuing economic growth means there is a good chance of much lower levels of recorded unemployment than at any time for 20 years.

Leading article, page



Elizabeth Forsyth will stand trial on two counts of handling stolen goods.

## Forsyth trial presents SFO with new challenge

By JON ASHWORTH

THE Serious Fraud Office, still reeling from the unsuccessful prosecution of Kevin and Ian Maxwell last month, is facing a fresh challenge from another high-profile fraud case starting this week.

The jury in the trial of Elizabeth Forsyth, former adviser to Asil Nadir, is due to be selected at the Old Bailey today. The trial is expected to start tomorrow and should last between four and six weeks.

Mrs Forsyth, 59, of Great Dunmow, Essex, was formerly chairman of South Audley Management, a management company

which looked after the Nadir family's tax and property affairs.

She returned voluntarily to the UK from northern Cyprus in September 1994 to face questioning by the Serious Fraud Office. She was sent for trial in February 1995.

Shares in Poly Peck, Mr Nadir's fruits to electronics empire, were suspended at 10p in September 1990, the day after a raid by the SFO on the offices of South Audley Management. Receivers were appointed the following month.

Mrs Forsyth denies two counts of handling stolen

goods under the Theft Act 1968. In court one, it is alleged that, on a day between October 16 and October 20, 1989, she dishonestly undertook or assisted in the retention, removal, disposal or realisation of certain stolen goods, namely a chose in action represented by a credit of £307,000 remaining after the payment by her of £310,000 in cash at Handelsfinanzbank, Geneva, by or for the benefit of another, or dishonestly arranged so to do, knowing or believing the same to be stolen goods.

The second count involves the same charge, but it relates to £88,050 in cash.

## Shares in bid survivors lag market

Companies that survive hostile takeover bids have tended to underperform the stock market by a hefty margin, suggests a report from Scottish Amicable Investment Managers, *The Ones that Got Away*.

On average they underperformed the market by 12 per cent over one year, 21 per cent over two years and 25 per cent over the three years after the takeover bid failed.

National Power, the electricity generator, has talked down suggestions that the sale of 4,000MW of generating plant, as ordered by the industry regulator, could be delayed by a Monopolies and Mergers Commission inquiry.

The MMC is looking at National Power's £2.8 billion bid for Southern Electric, a regional power distributor. A report is due in March, when the generator expects the forced sale to be concluded.

Inco's move

Inco, the Canadian nickel giant, has until Wednesday to decide whether to step into the bid fray following Friday's £4 billion (£1.9 billion) agreed merger between Robert Friedland's Diamond Fields Resources group and Falconbridge.

Inco has the right to make a counter-bid for Diamond Fields in which it is a minority shareholder.

## Leeson fraud led to £80m in bonuses to Barings staff

By MARTIN WALLER

A TOTAL of £80 million was paid out in bonuses to staff at Barings Bank based entirely on the illusory profits that were claimed by Nick Leeson, the convicted fraudster, according to a new book on the collapse of the bank to be published next week.

In *The Collapse of Barings*, Stephen Fay, the financial writer, calculates for the first time the benefit to Barings executives of Leeson's fraud, in the form of staggering and controversial bonus payments.

Mr Fay says that ING, the Dutch bank that bought Barings a year ago, paid out between £90 and £95 million in bonuses for 1994, the year of the collapse, although Barings executives directly implicated in the Leeson affair received no bonus at all.

These payments were based on reported profits before tax of £205 million, including the phoney "profit" booked by Leeson in Singapore. When the Bank of England worked out the real figure, it was £19.8 million, less than a tenth of the total already announced.

This would have given rise, says Mr Fay, to a pool of cash for the payment of bonuses of just £9.9 million.

"The £80 million difference can be interpreted in two ways," the book concludes. "Either it was the bribe ING had to pay the people it wanted to keep at Barings, or it was the Nicholas Leeson Memorial Fund: an unearned, undeserved £80 million bonus acquired by one man's fraud, forgery and deception."

"Had there been any real gentlemen left at Barings, they would have donated their bonus to the bondholders (the mainly private individuals who lost millions from the bank's collapse). But there weren't," Mr Fay concludes.

The book is the first published by an insider and the Barings disaster, and the subsequent sentencing of Nick Leeson to a half-life and a half-year jail term by a Singapore court, it considers the rise of a humble comprehensive school boy who became a household name worldwide for fraud.

Mr Fay also looks at the culture within the aristocratic bank that allowed such fraud

to be perpetrated and one employee to wreak such havoc. Excerpts from *The Collapse of Barings* appear exclusively in *The Times* today.

The picture of Nick Leeson in custody, with a rueful smile and wearing a baseball cap back to front, will become one of the enduring images of the 1990s, Mr Fay concludes.

*The Collapse of Barings — and the aftermath.* Page 42

## Gas split will hit taxman

By CARL MORRISON

FUTURE British government stand to lose huge potential tax revenues from the spin-off of the British Gas (BG) trading arm into a separate quoted company.

The transfer of Morecambe Bay, BG's largest gasfield, into British Gas Energy (BGE) should lead to a sharp fall in the price of the take-or-pay contract on South Morecambe and a reduction of up to £1 billion in petroleum revenue tax and royalties.

Gas from South Morecambe is currently sold to BG's trading business under a take-or-pay contract with BG's exploration unit at a price believed to be 26-27p per therm, well above the market rate of about 15p per therm for long-term gas supplies.

BGE is expected to lower the price of Morecambe gas in a bid to persuade other gas suppliers to renegotiate similarly high-priced take-or-pay contracts, which could threaten the new company's survival.

"If we are negotiating with other producers, I am sure the discussions will include the price of the take-or-pay contract on Morecambe," said a British Gas spokesman.

## Farnell deal faces City opposition

By MARTIN WALLER

THE £1.8 billion megadeal in the US proposed by Farnell Electronics, the Yorkshire distribution group, faces a rocky passage at this Thursday's extraordinary meeting, with a significant block of City shareholders pledged to oppose it.

So far, institutions speaking for as much as 12 per cent of Farnell's share capital are expected to vote against the purchase of Premier Industrial Corporation, The Prudential, with almost 6 per cent, said it would decide today, but is thought to be in the opposition camp.

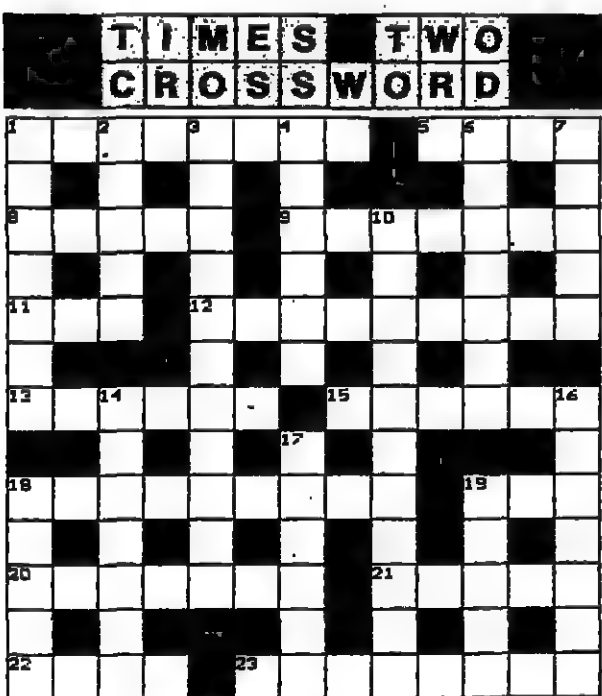
The deal needs a majority of 75 per cent of those voting. Farnell's last annual meeting saw a 55 per cent poll. A repetition of this would allow the deal to proceed as long as not too many other institutions side with the opposition.

Farnell has, however, writ-

ten to shareholders repeating the view that the acquisition of Premier and the accompanying rights issue are in their best interests. Three of the company's four largest shareholders, holding between them 24 per cent of the votes, are supportive, the company said. The fourth is the Prudential.

Leading the opposition to the Premier deal is Standard Life, the Scottish institution with 2 per cent of Farnell. Graham Wood, head of UK equities, said he had supported the rights issue despite existing doubts over the huge premium being paid and the dilution of earnings that the purchase of Premier entailed.

The institution had last month planned to sell some of its Farnell shares, but was unable to do so when informed of the US purchase.



No 702

## ACROSS

- 1 A lute (8)
- 5 Read cursorily (4)
- 6 Simple dress; change (5)
- 9 (Water) tank (7)
- 11 Large vase (3)
- 12 Outcry in pursuit of villain (3,3)
- 13 A science; convict Bay (6)
- 15 Circus ring (3,3)
- 18 Support with money (9)
- 19 Professional charge (3)
- 20 Bent, criminally-inclined (7)
- 21 All play (mus.) (5)
- 22 Team; aspect; swagger (4)
- 23 Give-away (sign) (4-4)

## DOWN

- 1 Interrupt, annoy (7)
- 2 Conjunction (5)
- 3 Gritty realistic (drama) (7,4)
- 4 To-and-fro chair; old Mod enemy (6)
- 6 Very short hairstyle (4-3)
- 7 Live-in child-minder (5)
- 10 Over-emotional, mawkish (11)
- 14 Small-size newspaper (7)
- 16 Take the chair (7)
- 17 Puzzle; fill with holes (6)
- 18 Clothes, pulled up by the reforming (5)
- 19 Authoritative (Islamic) ruling (5)

## SOLUTION TO NO 701

- ACROSS: 1 Stalls 5 Memo 8 Drag 9 Ideal fine 10 Soft soap 11 Lump 12 Surf 14 Carole 16 Flip 18 Evaluate 20 Nutshell 21 Chair 22 Bard 23 Dredge
- DOWN: 2 Turnout 3 Light 4 Slip of the pen 5 Muffler 6 Maxim 7 Bespectacled 13 Imposed 15 Fitting 17 Laura 19 Uncle

WE ARE NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER EXTENDED TO INCLUDE EUROPE — REST OF WORLD ADD £1 PER ITEM — STERLING OR US\$ CHEQUES ONLY — (U) — \$US L50.

TIMES CROSSWORDS — Books 6, 10 to £3.99 each. Books 14 to 19 £3.50 each. The Times Codeword — Book 2 (240 puzzles) £3.99. Books 3 to 6 £3.50 each. The Times Two-Book 3 £2.99. SUNDAY TIMES CROSSWORDS — Books 10, 12 £3.50 each. The Sunday Times Codeword Book 1, 3, 5 £3.50 each. SPECIAL OFFER: Any 5 books above for only £15. The Times Crosswords Omnibus 8 Jumbo Books 1 and 2 £4.99 each. THE TIMES MAPS (Folded): JUST £4.99 EACH — The World, Ireland, British Isles, Canada.

Send cheque with order payable to Alton Ltd 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW. Delivery to 3 days (UK). Tel. 018-482 4575 (24hrs) No credit cards.

## Warren prepares to slug it out with DTI

By JON ASHWORTH

FRANK WARREN, the boxing promoter, is due at the High Court today to fight attempts by the Department of Trade and Industry to have him banned from serving as a company director.

Mr Warren, 43, will strongly contest proceedings brought against him under the Company Directors Disqualification Act. The hearing is expected to last three weeks.

The proceedings are linked to the collapse of the London Arena, the Docklands sports and entertainment complex that failed in 1991 with debts of more than £20 million. It

reopened under new ownership in 1994. Mr Warren personally lost more than £3 million in the collapse. He had guaranteed various debts but saw off the threat of personal bankruptcy.

The action by the DTI came to light last month. Mr Warren's solicitor, Park Nelson Thompson Quarrell, issued a statement saying that the proceedings related to the affairs of various companies before 1991. Mr Warren's current business interests are not affected. The statement said: "Mr Warren has defended the proceedings vigor-

ously and filed lengthy affidavits explaining his efforts to protect the interest of all creditors, employees and shareholders."

This is not the case of an irresponsible director jeopardising the funds of creditors and not suffering a loss himself, but of a director with a very substantial personal financial commitment who worked extremely hard to protect the interests of all creditors and that investment."

The case against Mr Warren moved to the courts in November 1995, but proceedings were adjourned after previously undiscovered documents came to light. Mr Warren, who says he is being taken to court on a "technicality", faces a maximum ban of 15 years if the proceedings prove successful. Only 24 people have received 15-year bans since the Directors Disqualification Act came into effect in 1986.

The London Arena hosted big names from Pavarotti to Duran Duran, but eventually collapsed under the weight of its debts. Creditors included Landhurst Leasing, the controversial loan company that used the names of Damon Hill and other sporting celebrities to secure millions of pounds in loans. Landhurst collapsed in 1992 with debts of £121 million.



Frank Warren could face a maximum 15-year ban

## VERMEER EXHIBITION

from £149

- Depart 29 Feb - 30 May 1996
- Return flights from London
- Regional departures available
- 2 nights B&B at a 4\* hotel in the centre of Amsterdam
- Hotel upgrades available
- Extra nights available from £30
- Guaranteed entrance ticket to the Vermeer Exhibition, Mauritshuis, The Hague
- LIMITED AVAILABILITY
- MUST BE BOOKED BY 16 FEBRUARY

PARIS only £99

1 night in centrally located 4\* Altona Hotel, en suite bathroom, 3 B&B. Includes Eurostar (Waterloo to Paris, Gare du Nord). Extra nights £17 per night.

BARCELONA £165

2 nights B&B in very central 4\* Santamaría, ensuite rooms. Available daily from Gatwick to 31st March.

## EASTER SPECIALS

BARCELONA £259

Thursday 04 April, 4 nights B&B in very central 4\* Hotel Havana.

SEVILLE £312

Wednesday 03 April, 4 nights B&B in very central & superior 4\* Monte Triana.

MADRID £199

Wednesday 03 April, 4 nights B&B in very central superior 4\* Hotel Cliper.

All prices include off airport taxes. Prices P.P. based upon 2 sharing a room. Single room supplements may apply. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

For reservations phone Mon to Fri 09.00 to 18.00.

0181-960 9066

CITYTRAVELLER DIRECT LTD

4 Emancip St, London W10 6BD



# Conflict leaves Karadzic in fantasy land

**R**adovan Karadzic is a man with delusions. Sitting at a modern riverfront hotel in Zvornik, he speaks about his plans to rebuild the economy of the Serb Republic. He envisages a first-rate university and medical centre in the new modern city for the Bosnian Serbs.

Dr Karadzic, who has been indicted by the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal in The Hague, described his vision for an ethnically pure fantasy land and denied that any Muslims were massacred when Bosnian Serb forces overran the Srebrenica enclave in July.

"There was no order to kill them. Nobody under my command would dare kill those who were arrested or captured as prisoners of war," Dr Karadzic said in an interview with *The Times*.

An international warrant has been issued for Dr Karadzic's arrest and his Serb Republic is occupied by several thousand Nato soldiers who are empowered by the Dayton peace agreement to detain him and hand him over to the tribunal for trial. But Dr Karadzic, accompanied by several armed bodyguards, still roams Serb-held Bosnia and visits Serbia itself.



Stacy Sullivan meets the Bosnian Serb leader in Zvornik, where he has delusions about creating a brave new world

Last week he drove in a two-car entourage through the burnt-out houses of Zvornik to a hotel where he met a delegation of other Bosnian Serb leaders before driving to Belgrade. To reach there, he passed through the town of Vlasenica, where US troops have set up a base. Nato patrols were present all along the road. Dr Karadzic and his entourage were not stopped.

It is no secret that the Nato troops from the Implementation Force are trying to avoid a confrontation with the alleged war criminals. When asked what a Nato official would do if he happened on either Dr Karadzic or General Ratko Mladic, the Bosnian Serb military leader, a Nato officer said: "I think he might do nothing. I'd be astonished if Nato soldiers actually detained any war criminals."

Dr Karadzic insisted that he is still in charge of the Serb Republic. "I am absolutely fully involved. Everything concerning the Serb Republic

is in my hands," he said. He claimed the low-profile he has taken since the signing of the Dayton agreement has nothing to do with the international arrest warrant. "I am extremely busy at the moment. We have to build a new economy. We have to set up a banking system and build universities and clinical facilities, as well as housing for 130,000 Serbs," he said.

"I want a free society and market economy. We didn't have a single political trial or political prisoner during 3½ years of war. Our state is a democracy and we did not commit a single crime."

The Serb Republic had been unfairly vilified, Dr Karadzic said. "We were ethnically cleansed, if you want to know the truth. There are more Serb refugees than Muslims and Croats together, but that was more by events than policy."

Asked why there were still about 30,000 Serbs living in Sarajevo and virtually no

Muslims left in the Serb Republic, Dr Karadzic had a ready answer. "Because we did not keep them by force. The Muslims are keeping the Serbs by force. They are ethnic hostages."

Dr Karadzic denied that his army set up detention camps across Bosnia in which tens of thousands of Muslims were imprisoned, tortured and killed. "This is terrible propaganda. The Muslims have killed so many Serb civilians."

Although Dr Karadzic is convinced of his innocence, he has refused to go to The Hague to answer the allegations against him. "If The Hague was a real juridical body I would be ready to go there to testify or do so on television, but it is a political body that has been created to blame the Serbs," he said.

Dr Karadzic said he welcomed the new peace in Bosnia but said the international community had made a mistake in Sarajevo.

"If they had split Sarajevo into two, one half for us and the other for Muslims, Sarajevo would not become a Tehran. If we leave Sarajevo, there will be 1½ million Muslims and so European Muslims and we will be subjected to fundamentalism."



Dr Karadzic, indicted by the UN War Crimes Tribunal in The Hague, denies Muslims were massacred when Bosnian Serb forces overran Srebrenica

## Holbrooke attempts to heal rift with Serbs

By Stacy Sullivan

**RICHARD HOLBROOKE**, the architect of the Dayton peace agreement, visited Sarajevo yesterday to try to patch up a row with the Bosnian Serbs that threatens to undermine the peace process.

Calling the crisis "the first serious challenge" to the peace deal, Mr Holbrooke told the former warring parties that they had no choice but to abide by the accord they agreed in December. "We are here to insist on full compliance with Dayton, no exceptions, no changes," he said.

The dispute arose after General Ratko Mladic ordered Bosnian Serb troops to sever ties with the Nato peacekeeping force in retaliation at the detention by the Bosnian Government of two Serb officers and eight other soldiers on suspicion of war crimes.

Four of the soldiers were released on Saturday, prompting the Serbs to re-establish ties with the Nato force, but not with Sarajevo.

Mr Holbrooke is also to visit Belgrade, where he is expected to meet President Milosevic.

## Keating slips into campaign lead with TV 'wigggle'

From Roger Maynard in Sydney

**PAUL KEATING**, the Australian Prime Minister, emerged marginally ahead of the Opposition leader, John Howard, in a nationally televised debate last night.

Two weeks into a campaign which has hardly set the nation alight, Australian television's answer to the clapperboard — a wiggly line on the screen reflecting audience responses to the leaders' answers — was brought out to add a little pizzazz to the lacklustre proceedings.

And the "worm", as it is known, gave Mr Keating a 2 per cent lead over Mr Howard, when the audience was

asked whom it would be supporting. Previous opinion polls had put the Opposition as much as 14 per cent ahead of the Government.

The worm showed that Mr Keating scored well during the hour-long face-to-face when he attacked Mr Howard for not spelling out his policies, while the Liberal leader won the audience's support when he spoke about the need to address unemployment. Australia has 770,000 jobless, and while the national unemployment rate is 8.6 per cent the number of young people out of work is almost 30 per cent, a figure which represents one of the greatest hurdles facing the Labor Party, if it is to stay in power.

What is clear from the debate is that, with just under three weeks to go before Australians go to the polls, the result itself remains wide open. Certainly Mr Howard has never suggested a Liberal victory will be easy, but after 13 years of Labor rule even diehard socialists agreed the odds must be in the Opposition's favour.

The two leaders did agree last night to return for another national debate in a few weeks' time. Unlikely, as it is, that it will set the world on fire, it will be worth watching, if only to monitor the worm.



Keating popular when he was on the attack

## Australia overjoyed by bumper wine crop

By Roger Maynard

**UNDER** the harsh glare of the noon sun, Australian winemakers have been celebrating what they expect to be a record grape crop.

After four years of drought, early estimates suggest this year's harvest will produce 25 per cent more fruit than last year, as much as 830,000 tonnes of grapes — much of it for Britain. In the New South Wales Hunter Valley, vineyard owners could hardly contain themselves as they surveyed their thick bunches of succulent grapes in the final stages of ripening.

"We are very excited by what we've got here," said Phillip Ryan, of McWilliam's. "The grapes are very clean and they are certainly a good size." Just down the road Brian McGuigan, who exports nearly a third of his wine, has already started harvesting some of his grapes for sparkling wine. "We're delighted with the way the vineyard looks, especially after last year's dismal vintage," he said. This year the rain and the sun have arrived on cue, achieving both a bumper crop and quality fruit.



### WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CALL 0500 800 850

The answer you put off thinking about a pension, the more it will cost to provide for a comfortable retirement.

FOR STRAIGHTFORWARD PENSIONS ADVICE CALL ABBEY LIFE ON FREephone 0800 800 850

**Abbey Life**

PENSIONS

ABBIE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED, REGISTERED OFFICE: 10 HOLDBURST ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH. ABBIE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED IS A MEMBER OF THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY AND IS A MEMBER OF THE FSC.

### NO-ONE IN BUSINESS CAN IGNORE AN INCENTIVE LIKE THIS.

It certainly pays to take a greener look at how your business works. Managing waste, controlling emissions and conserving energy can save you money. But that's not all. We'll pay to help you do it. SCEEMAS is a grant scheme designed to help small manufacturing businesses register under EMAS — the EC Eco-Management and Audit Scheme — and set up an effective environmental management system. A system to save energy, water and material waste, improve your production performance — and dramatically increase your margins.

SCEEMAS — The Small Company Environmental and Energy Management Assistance Scheme — provides a grant of between 40% and 50% of the cost of expert guidance towards EMAS registration. And to your customers and the public, EMAS registration is written proof of a responsible business. If your company employs fewer than 250 people and has a turnover of less than £16 million each year, fill in the coupon and find out how SCEEMAS can work for you. Like the environment, you can hardly afford to ignore it.

Please return this coupon to: The SCEEMAS Office, NIFES House, Sinderland Road, Broadbush, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5HQ. Or telephone 0945 023423. Or fax 0161 926 8718

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Business \_\_\_\_\_

**SCEEMAS**

TMS 1



ARTS  
THE WEEK  
AHEAD

## LONDON

**PIANISTS' WORK.** Londoners are treated to some of the finest living pianists at the keyboard this week, starting with András Schiff's Haydn and Bartók series tonight. Jack Gibbons then gives only the second performance in history of Alkan's stupendously difficult 12 Etudes. Op 39 at the Queen Elizabeth Hall on Friday. (Mon-Sat, 7.30pm.)

**EAST LYNN.** Opening night for Mrs Henry Wood's famous tale of the downfall of Lady Lyndal Vane, played by Rachel Power (Mary Gurn) in Middlesbrough. Philip Pears directs new adaptation by Lisa Evans, who made a fine version of *The Tenant of Wildfell Hall* last year. (Greenwich, Crooks HR, SE10 (0181-658 7755). Tonight, 7pm. Then Mon-Sat, 7.45pm. Sat, 2.30pm. Until Mar 18.)

**REBELLION.** Jonathan Miller directs a new stage production of *Hamlet* at the Royal National Theatre, with Sophie Daneman as the heroine "widow" replacing the advances of the tyrant she believed disappeared her husband. Nicholas Kraemer conducts. If you can't attend tonight, a recording will be available later in the year and the whole production can be seen again at the Birmingham Opera Festival this summer.

1983. Emma Fiddling, Jason Isaacs and Adam Kotz play the lead roles in Craig Raine's version of *Ramona* at the National Theatre. An imagined Italy ruled by Mussolini's son. Patrick Markey (author of *Dealer's Choice*) directs. (Almeida, Almeida Street, N1 (0171-359 4404). Now previewing, 8pm; opens Wed, 7pm.)

**THE CHANGING ROOMS.** David Storey's fascinating play about a rugby league team preparing for the weekly game. James Macdonald directs the play in the season of Royal Court Classics.

**DELTA OF VENEZIA.** St. Mark's Lane, WC2 (0171-436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**CHAPTER TWO.** Tom Curren and Sharon Glass play two unstarred New Yorkers whirling towards each other. New Neil Simon comedy. (Glasgow, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-434 5452). Mon-Sat, 8pm; opens Feb 19, 7pm.)

**LIE EXPLANATIONS.** Philip Pears directs a new production of *Lie Explanations* at the National Theatre. An imagined Italy ruled by Mussolini's son. Patrick Markey (author of *Dealer's Choice*) directs. (Almeida, Almeida Street, N1 (0171-359 4404). Now previewing, 8pm; opens Wed, 7pm.)

**THE CHANGING ROOMS.** David Storey's fascinating play about a rugby league team preparing for the weekly game. James Macdonald directs the play in the season of Royal Court Classics.

**DELTA OF VENEZIA.** St. Mark's Lane, WC2 (0171-436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**CHAPTER TWO.** Tom Curren and Sharon Glass play two unstarred New Yorkers whirling towards each other. New Neil Simon comedy. (Glasgow, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-434 5452). Mon-Sat, 8pm; opens Feb 19, 7pm.)

**LIE EXPLANATIONS.** Philip Pears directs a new production of *Lie Explanations* at the National Theatre. An imagined Italy ruled by Mussolini's son. Patrick Markey (author of *Dealer's Choice*) directs. (Almeida, Almeida Street, N1 (0171-359 4404). Now previewing, 8pm; opens Wed, 7pm.)

**THE CHANGING ROOMS.** David Storey's fascinating play about a rugby league team preparing for the weekly game. James Macdonald directs the play in the season of Royal Court Classics.

**DELTA OF VENEZIA.** St. Mark's Lane, WC2 (0171-436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**CHAPTER TWO.** Tom Curren and Sharon Glass play two unstarred New Yorkers whirling towards each other. New Neil Simon comedy. (Glasgow, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-434 5452). Mon-Sat, 8pm; opens Feb 19, 7pm.)

**LIE EXPLANATIONS.** Philip Pears directs a new production of *Lie Explanations* at the National Theatre. An imagined Italy ruled by Mussolini's son. Patrick Markey (author of *Dealer's Choice*) directs. (Almeida, Almeida Street, N1 (0171-359 4404). Now previewing, 8pm; opens Wed, 7pm.)

**THE CHANGING ROOMS.** David Storey's fascinating play about a rugby league team preparing for the weekly game. James Macdonald directs the play in the season of Royal Court Classics.

**DELTA OF VENEZIA.** St. Mark's Lane, WC2 (0171-436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**CHAPTER TWO.** Tom Curren and Sharon Glass play two unstarred New Yorkers whirling towards each other. New Neil Simon comedy. (Glasgow, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-434 5452). Mon-Sat, 8pm; opens Feb 19, 7pm.)

**LIE EXPLANATIONS.** Philip Pears directs a new production of *Lie Explanations* at the National Theatre. An imagined Italy ruled by Mussolini's son. Patrick Markey (author of *Dealer's Choice*) directs. (Almeida, Almeida Street, N1 (0171-359 4404). Now previewing, 8pm; opens Wed, 7pm.)

**THE CHANGING ROOMS.** David Storey's fascinating play about a rugby league team preparing for the weekly game. James Macdonald directs the play in the season of Royal Court Classics.

## THEATRE

Elizabeth McGovern makes her British stage debut in *The Misanthrope* at the Young Vic. OPENS: Tomorrow. REVIEW: Thursday.

**ELSEWHERE.** Birmingham: Mark Wilson leaves the infamous beach after being going for mainstream jazz respectively with the assistance of such luminaries as saxophonist Chris Freeman. Her current band includes trumpeter Duncan Mackay and Simon Hale at the keyboard.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

**CHAMBERBOOK.** The National Theatre's touring production of *The Frog* arrives here for two performances. Alastair Macdonald directs down to the underworld to find a mortal lover when a demonized Alastair Macdonald.

## RECIAT

Amanda Roocroft takes a night off from opera to sing at the Wigmore Hall. CONCERT: Tomorrow. REVIEW: Thursday.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

**WIGMORE HALL.** Michael Fryer's New Year concert makes a pre-Lenten treat, with Adam Faith leading the cast as head of an organization dedicated to unearthing political secrets. First seen at Wigmore Hall, the new cast includes Patricia Baines, James Olney, Anoushka Marlowe, Michael Baines, and others.

## Dirty job, dirty minds

In David Hare's excellent *Sightings*, soon to move to the West End, a leading character launches into an impassioned defence of stunt teachers, social workers, probation officers and others who, while mocked by the public at large, "do what nobody else is willing to do, try to clear out society's drains". Nowhere in her list of unloved professions are child psychiatrists.

On the evidence of Stephen Poliakoff's fascinating new play, they certainly should be. For Clare, the shrink played by Harriet Walter, there are days when it feels as if people are not just waiting for her to clean the sewers but hurling the contents in her face.

Take the day that she enjoys in the play's second half. Her most imaginative client does a runner. A young man she sees as her greatest success assaults her. Her noncommittal lover rages at her for not attending his lecture on London buses. Her usually withdrawn secretary suddenly attacks her for insensitivity to the wishes of parents. And a barmy, vindictive mother lures her into the car park beneath Marble Arch and...

It is a rich, finely written play that gets a bit confusing and implausible towards the end but always grips. As often with Poliakoff, many of the characters are odd, alienated, needy, obsessed. Some project their mood, obsession, guilt, paranoia and failure onto Clare herself, most obviously Mrs Trevel, the self-styled "mother from hell" played with a wonderful mix of uprightness and grotesque menace by Saskia Reeves.

Clare has the ill-luck to be out of town when the 11-year-old son of this wildly over-protective woman goes missing. It is soon found, but irrational indignation has transformed Mrs Trevel into a blend of avenger and stalker who persistently turns up unannounced, vowing to wreak professional ruin. Not until she has got Clare to confess her own helplessness and panic does she relent and revert to the relatively sane person she presumably is, or so I interpret a climax that might be clearer if Poliakoff were not himself directing.

Certainly, he seems to be attempting some tricky things. Having seduced us into seeing everything through Clare's eyes, he wants us to see Clare through Mrs Trevel's arrogantly faking a confidence she does not possess. However, he manages neither to bring off that transition nor to broaden the play's scope as he would wish. There is a lot of talk about the danger of retreating into a romanticised past and the difficulty of coping with a baffling future, but Poliakoff only sporadically makes us feel those ideas.

Yet it is a joy to re-encounter a droll, off-beat talent absent from the stage for far too long. Who else would bring to a father who solemnly unpacks a briefcase full of vegetables, then makes a psychiatrist's haste, only to find that nobody is truly laughable or lovable. Tony Britton comes closest as Jack's aged yet domineering father, Sir Anthony, testily whacking innocent footmen with his cane because his son is briding at an arranged marriage. Lippman also has his funny moments as Lydia's gaudily filled guardian aunt. In her whippersnapper wife and her uppity husband, she has traces of an Upper Stages and a touch of which but her humour is not really flourishing.

Stand-up comedian John Thomson, as country bumpkin Bob Yates, brings a short burst of energy into the spa town, but he runs out of steam. Dominic Rowan as Jack cuts a fine figure in his regimental kit but he is not a natural romantic rogue. Jonathan Weir, as Faulkner, does not get the funny side of his character. Amabel Mullion is too mature for Lydia, who is supposed to be just 17.

There ought to be both more humour and more passion. This is a portrait of polite society, fevered with love and rage. As least Sheridan's comic rhythms—the lovers blowing hot and cold, the crescendos of bad temper—survive. Still, if these are the pleasures of *Bad*, I would prefer an icy shower.

Why is Sheridan's *Bad*, furnished with elegantly spindly Regency chairs, reverberating to a pop-rock version of Purcell? Why does our changeable romantic heroine Lydia Langfish finally rush in to become official fiancée to Jack Absolute in 18th-century costume topped with a postwar hair? Wonder on. Maybe Brahman Murray, the director, has confused malapropisms with anachronisms.

The bigger problem with this stag-

ing is that nobody is truly laughable or lovable. Tony Britton comes closest as Jack's aged yet domineering father, Sir Anthony, testily whacking innocent footmen with his cane because his son is briding at an arranged marriage. Lippman also has his funny moments as Lydia's gaudily filled guardian aunt. In her whippersnapper wife and her uppity husband, she has traces of an Upper Stages and a touch of which but her humour is not really flourishing.

Stand-up comedian John Thomson, as country bumpkin Bob Yates, brings a short burst of energy into the spa town, but he runs out of steam. Dominic Rowan as Jack cuts a fine figure in his regimental kit but he is not a natural romantic rogue. Jonathan Weir, as Faulkner, does not get the funny side of his character. Amabel Mullion is too mature for Lydia, who is supposed to be just 17.

There ought to be both more humour and more passion. This is a portrait of polite society, fevered with love and rage. As least Sheridan's comic rhythms—the lovers blowing hot and cold, the crescendos of bad temper—survive. Still, if these are the pleasures of *Bad*, I would prefer an icy shower.

## MUSIC

Power and passion from Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

**POWER AND PASSION.** Myung-Whun Chung, conducting a Baroque concert of Russian epics. CONCERT: Thursday. REVIEW: Saturday.

## FILM

A board game comes to life in a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

## FILM

A board game comes to life in a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

**A BOARD GAME COMES TO LIFE.** In a jungle spectacular called *Jumanji*. OPENS: Friday. REVIEW: Thursday.

## ENTERTAINMENTS

**ART GALLERIES**  
PARK GALLERY 11 Maitland St, SW1, 0171 254 4444. New Park: ANNA MACDONALD AND CAROLINE BALLOU at 22nd Feb.

**OPERA & BALLET**  
COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (day). ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA. Tonight 7.30 THE PEARL FISHERS.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000** (Box Office & Sunday info). Tickets available on the day. Tonight 7.30 THE PEARL FISHERS.

**THE ROYAL BALLET**  
Tonight 7.30 THE PEARL FISHERS. The Royal Ballet. Set 7.30. ANNA MACDONALD AND CAROLINE BALLOU.

**THEATRES**  
ADELPHI  
"ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S MASTERSTROKE" at St. James.

**SUNSET**  
Winner of 7 Tony Awards including Best Musical.

**APOLLO 404 55004 4444000** (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**DEAD GUILTY**  
Richard Harris' new play in THE PERFECT THUNDER. LIVE RECORDING. EXTENDED TO MARCH 16.

**APOLLO VICTORIA 0171 436 5122** (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**  
A ROYAL THEATRE. DELIGHT! Daily Mat. Video available from 19.95 only. Tue & Sat 15.00. Tickets from 12.50.

**APOLLO LABATTS**  
HARRISON 0171 436 5122 (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**  
A ROYAL THEATRE. DELIGHT! Daily Mat. Video available from 19.95 only. Tue & Sat 15.00. Tickets from 12.50.

**APOLLO LABATTS**  
HARRISON 0171 436 5122 (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**  
A ROYAL THEATRE. DELIGHT! Daily Mat. Video available from 19.95 only. Tue & Sat 15.00. Tickets from 12.50.

**CONTEMPORARY 0171 436 5122** (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**DEAD GUILTY**  
Richard Harris' new play in THE PERFECT THUNDER. LIVE RECORDING. EXTENDED TO MARCH 16.

**APOLLO VICTORIA 0171 436 5122** (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**  
A ROYAL THEATRE. DELIGHT! Daily Mat. Video available from 19.95 only. Tue & Sat 15.00. Tickets from 12.50.

**APOLLO LABATTS**  
HARRISON 0171 436 5122 (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**  
A ROYAL THEATRE. DELIGHT! Daily Mat. Video available from 19.95 only. Tue & Sat 15.00. Tickets from 12.50.

**APOLLO LABATTS**  
HARRISON 0171 436 5122 (0171 436 5122). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm; mat, Thurs and Sat, 3pm.

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**  
A ROYAL THEATRE. DELIGHT! Daily Mat. Video available from 19.95 only. Tue & Sat 15.00. Tickets from 12.50.





## POP

Mike Flowers, the undisputed king of the cheesy sound, plays the Forum, Kentish Town. GIG: Friday. REVIEW: Monday.



## BOOKS

An entertaining novel of lurvies in lust comes from the pen of Nicol Williamson. IN THE SHOPS: Now. REVIEW: Saturday.



## OPERA

Stravinsky the Welsh way: The Rake's Progress is staged at the New Theatre, Cardiff. OPENS: Saturday. REVIEW: Monday.



## BLUES

Here he comes again: Eric Clapton pitches his tent in the Albert Hall for his annual season. GIGS: From Sunday. REVIEW: Next week.

**ARTS**  
TUESDAY TO  
FRIDAY  
IN SECTION 2

# Thrilling celebration of love



Elizabeth Connell, "steady as a rock" and radiant as Isolde, with George Gray as a heroic Tristan, in David Alden's superb new ENO staging of Wagner's epic love story

There is only one thing more tedious than reading a rave notice, and that is writing one. So I must find something to niggle at in the new ENO *Tristan*. Well, the Shepherd wears a blind man's dark glasses, something of a cliché now. But given his function as lookout in the doom-laden Act III, it is pretty apt use of cliché.

There is one contentious piece of casting, but that is mostly Wagner's fault. Brangäne calls for a mezzosoprano with a dramatic soprano top. The young mezzo Susu Parry cannot be faulted for spirit or commitment, but this is perhaps a role best given to singers of mature years with nothing to lose. And to say that every word of Andrew Porter's wise and faithful translation is audible would be untruthful (do you ever hear every word in German?). But more than enough came across to justify the principle of opera in the vernacular.

## Rodney Milnes applauds English National Opera's superlative new production of Wagner's *Tristan and Isolde* at the Coliseum

Otherwise, Mark Elder's freshly conceived musical interpretation, David Alden's equally original production — by far the most concentrated and disciplined he has yet given us — and a series of pole-axing individual performances combine to make this as thrilling an evening as the ENO has given us for many a year. Elder pays little heed to the *Tristan* of tradition, that 12-log duvet of heavy-breathing and ultimately tedious eclecticism. He draws his favoured lean, muscular string sound, light on vibrato, from the attentive orchestra, and uses this basis for an ideally clear realisation of the score. You can hear the complex musical thought throughout.

At first the playing and brisk

speeds sounded too bracing, even for a first act set on board ship. There was little of the hesitant, breath-catching soupiness often favoured in the love duet; rather, a sweet, smooth-flowing lyricism. But the pain of Act III was high, unbearable, and Elder's overall grasp of the work's structure became ever clearer: his interpretation was planned, and convincingly executed from first bar to last.

The *Liebestod*, conceived in partnership with Elizabeth Connell's magnificent Isolde, crowned it. Fast, impulsive, brightly sung, this was not portentous "Love-Death" but joyous "Love-Life", a hymn of triumph. Together, Elder and Connell found Jenáček's secret of using music to transform disaster into a celebra-

tion of the human spirit. It may not be what Wagner had in mind, but what the hell? It set you home on an enormous high, and there are worse things to do to an audience.

It is as though Connell's whole career had been building towards Saturday's first night. Her singing was steady as a rock, tirelessly radiant, phrased with the pliancy and tenderness born of years of singing Verdi. George Gray, her Tristan, sturdy and a touch phlegmatic early on, gave us beautiful singing in the love duet and rose heroically to the delirium of Act III. Gwyneth Howell's King Mark surpassed even his previous performances of the role, with every word telling across seamless musical lines.

Jonathan Summers's tousel, kilted Kurwenal was unsparingly intense, and the casting of first-rate singers in small roles paid off. John Hudson's crystal-clear Sailor got the opera off to a fine start, Christopher Booth-Jones made Melot a major role, and Alasdair Elliot sang the blind Shepherd most beautifully.

The success of Alden's production is based on his actual direction of the singers, always his strongest suit and here highlighted by the absence of design clutter: Ian MacNeil's decor, a slightly forced brick wall — is simplicity itself. In the last act the stage is bare save for one chair, leaving the field free for the singers. Wolfgang Cobbel's gorgeous lighting and a series of stage pictures of breathtaking beauty.

This is a *Tristan* for today, with decades of varnish stripped away, compelling audiences to think about it afresh. For what more can one ask?

## CLASSICAL CHOICE

A guide to the best available recordings, presented in conjunction with Radio 3

VERDI'S *DON CARLOS*

reviewed by Michael Oliver

Verdi wrote *Don Carlos* for the Paris Opera, which insisted on five acts of scenic magnificence, with a compulsory ballet in the third. He outdid himself, but also miscalculated: the opera was vastly too long and had to be savagely cut. Five versions exist. The longer ones are too long for most theatres, but the shorter ones drop vital stitches from the plot.

It is essentially a faded triangle: Elisabeth de Valois and Don Carlos of Spain are in love, but for political reasons she must marry his elderly, widowed father, the tyrannical Philip II. But its other themes — the loneliness of kingship, religious intolerance and the power of the Inquisition, heroic friendship — were not essentials to Verdi, and a recording can more easily do justice to them than any but the most lavish (and hugely long) stage production.

Of the nine recordings currently available, four use Verdi's final, five-act revision. Two others prefer a version, also sanctioned by him, that entirely removes the beautiful Act I. The three oldest recordings, although all of them feature fine singers, are so heavily cut that they seriously damage the musical drama.

Claudio Abbado's five-act version (DG 415 316-2, £44.95) has a supplement, which stretches the set to 4 CDs. It contains the ballet music that Verdi wrote for the original Paris premiere — no other recording includes this — and five of the other scenes that he cut and never replaced.

The best of the conventional five-act recordings are both starrily cast and strongly conducted. Sir Georg Solti's version, with Renata Tebaldi, Carlo Bergonzi, Grace Bumbry, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau and Nicolai Ghiaurov (Decca 421 114-2) is powerful, full-voiced, spectacularly recorded and rather hard-driven.

Carlo Maria Giulini (EMI CDS 7 47701-8) is no less epic, but finds room for grace as well. His cast is no less splendid — Montserrat Caballé, Plácido Domingo, Shirley Verrett, Sherrill Milnes and Ruggero Raimondi — and if you want the



standard five-act score without ballet, his version is richly satisfying. A more recent recording, by James Levine, is on the whole rather under-characterised and over-emphatically conducted. Of the four-act recordings, the most recent is again unsatisfactory (Riccardo Muti, wildly hyperactive; even Luciano Pavarotti sounds rushed at times), Herbert von Karajan's second attempt (his first was severely cut) is so well sung, by the likes of Mirella Freni, José Carreras and Agnes Baltsa, that the listener misses the



Claudio Abbado: reveals the magnificent music that the composer cut out

absent Act I all the more poignantly (EMI CMS 7 69304-2 — mid-price).

Abbado's "more-than-complete" version, although expensive because of its four discs, competes with most others in terms of sheer singing (Karin Rinaldi, Domingo, Raimondi), equals them in flair and passion, and exceeds them in the revelation of what magnificent music Verdi was prepared to jettison in order to reduce his opera to a length the public would stomach.

Recommended recordings can be ordered from the Times CD Mail, 29 Pall Mall Deposit, Barby Road, London W10 6BL (telephone 0500 418419; e-mail: bid@mail.bogo.co.uk)

Next Saturday on Radio 3 (pm): Ravel's *La Valse*

DRUMMER and band leader Clark Tracey could be forgiven for wishing that the critic Whitney Balliett's description of jazz as "the sound of surprise" could be restricted exclusively to matters musical.

However, like the true professional he is, he reacted to the sudden unavailability of his quartet's young trumpeter, Gerard Presencer, by arranging for one of the UK's strongest soloists, saxophonist Alan Skidmore, to take his place at five hours' notice.

Not only that, but Tracey turned the whole situation to his advantage by playing to his unexpected guest's strengths and having him

## Going like a Trane

from the quartet in two sets dedicated to the music of John Coltrane.

Tracey, both because of his various "outfit" predilection for rousing hard bop, and for his unerring ability to spot and bring on fresh young talent, has frequently been described as Britain's Art

Blakey. But on this occasion he assumed the mantle of Elvin Jones, the classic Coltrane quartet's drummer, with relish and aplomb. The quartet was completed by Steve Hamilton on piano and bassist Arnie Somogyi.

As is often the way in jazz, the sheer unexpectedness of the situation caused the musicians' improvisational adrenalin to flow; they launched themselves into their opener, *Some Other Blues*, like sprinters leaving starting blocks, and never looked back.

Skidmore, in particular, scoring the warm-up chorus necessary to rouse mortals, imbued his initial solo with the sort of sinewy, tumultuous vitality more frequently heard in "set-closers", and Tracey immediately responded, bringing the rhythm section swiftly to the boil where, give or take a couple of Coltrane's

## Clark Tracey Quartet

Pizza Express, W1

yearning ballads, they remained all evening.

For vibrancy and vigour shot through with a highly affecting spiritual questing, Coltrane's music is unmatched, and Skidmore is arguably his most skilful British disciple. So two sets composed of classic Trane material were simply meat and drink both to him and the band as a whole.

*Impressions* featured breathtaking interplay between drummer and saxophonist. Responding to the definitive jazz prayer, drew a solo of rapt, concentrated energy from Skidmore. Mr PC, the perfect fast blues jamming vehicle, elicited a solo of matching, seething power from Hamilton.

Sensibly leavened with the odd earnest, heart-on-sleeve ballad such as Mal Waldron's *Soul Eyes* and Coltrane's own *Lonesome Lament*, this gig may not have been as advertised, but it certainly delivered the goods.

CHRIS PARKER

## Richard Cork continues his guide to the major Cézanne retrospective at the Tate Gallery



Mont Sainte-Victoire seen from Bibemus c.1897. The Baltimore Museum of Art

Nothing held Cézanne's lifelong loyalty with more magnetic force than Mont Sainte-Victoire. Surging up from the Provençal countryside near his home in Aix, this battered pyramid of rock was a subject he returned to with obsessive ardour.

The young Cézanne would have clambered across it during long, coated walks through the landscape with his boyhood friend, Emile Zola. And the adult Cézanne found himself returning to the same motif, setting up his easel to study the mountain from different angles and at varying times of day.

According to local legend, the mountain's name commemorates the victory of Marius over the barbarians in the 1st century AD. When Cézanne painted it in the 1880s, he saw the scene through Poussin's Roman eyes as a harmonious, classi-

cal idyll. But by 1897, when he placed his easel in the quarries of Bibemus, the mountain took on a far tougher identity.

It is closer than before, and fills a far greater amount of the picture surface. The quarry face beneath burns in the brazen summer sun, radiating a sense of near-unbearable heat. Compared with the placid green fields that Cézanne had painted in the foreground of his earlier views, these orange cliffs show Provence at its most menacing and primordial.

To judge by the three pines ranged across the foreground, the artist positioned himself far above the quarry floor. So a feeling of vertiginous risk is added to the

scene, where a chasm opens up between Cézanne and the mountain beyond. While stressing the weight of these boulder-like cliffs, Cézanne also sets them as a living force. Towards the centre of the painting, they appear to be crushing the slender pine growing between them.

The quarry seems animated by pent-up, seismic forces, and the mountain rears above them like a mighty eruption. Wherever you look, Cézanne's brushmarks are quickened by an awareness of the dynamism pulsing through the earth's crust. Mont Sainte-Victoire has become a Titan on the move.

Cézanne is at the Tate Gallery until April 28, sponsored by Ernst & Young. For advance booking, which is advised, telephone 0171-420 0000.

Tomorrow: Richard Cork concludes his series with a discussion of *The Large Bath*, 1906.

## Royal National Theatre

# Mother Courage and her Children

by Bertolt Brecht  
In a new version by David Hare



"Brecht's greatest play has received one of the greatest productions it has ever had, or is ever likely to have, from Jonathan Kent... Diana Rigg gives the most tremendous performance of her career"

Sunday Times

Box Office 0171-928 2252

Oliver Theatre: 14, 15, 16, 19 & 20 Feb at 7.15pm, 17 & 21 Feb at 2.00pm & 7.15pm & continuing.



## HOW WOULD YOU FIND OUT ABOUT EDUCATION POLICY WITHOUT THE TES?



BUY YOUR OWN COPY AT  
NEWSAGENTS ♦ FRIDAY

**TES**

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT



Day One of our two-part series: how scientific breakthroughs are helping parents

# The race to a genetic timebomb

## FROM YOU TO YOUR BABY

TODAY

● A lifetime's health forecast from the womb; a new chance for childless couples

TOMORROW

● Does the unborn child feel pain? ... can you ever be too old to have a baby?

### PREDICTING A HEALTHY FUTURE

The race is on to find a "safe" genetic test which would predict whether an unborn baby is likely to develop a disease later in life. At the moment the only tests available can endanger both the mother and her foetus. Doctors believe a new non-invasive technique, based on blood sampling, might be as close as five years away — but there are concerns that there are implications for society if it were to be widely used.

The fear is that parents will be tempted to uncover the genetic fate of their child when it is unlikely ever to develop a serious disease. It might become acceptable, for example, to reveal a foetus's susceptibility to diabetes, heart disease, rheumatoid arthritis and cancers, even though it may, in fact, never develop any of them.

foetal cell that leaks out, there are a million maternal cells," he says.

The second possibility is to inspect cells that have dropped from the womb into the woman's cervix. This procedure, known as transcervical recovery, is also being looked at by Dr Miller.

Scientists have already developed a way of screening so-called "test-tube" embryos before they are implanted into a mother-to-be. Dr Joy Delhanty, from University College London, is working with the fertility unit at Hammersmith Hospital, the only hospital in the UK licensed to screen embryos. The team tests for both life-threatening conditions,

'When we have tested the embryos, the mother chooses the healthiest'

sex-linked problems such as haemophilia, and susceptibility to cancer. "It is slightly different from prenatal screening, because the pregnancy hasn't started," says Dr Delhanty. "We test lots of embryos and then the mother can choose the healthiest."

She does not think that scientific developments will lead to a stampede by parents anxious to chart their child's future health. "Most families will not be affected by a whole spectrum of diseases, so testing will probably be restricted to those most likely to develop," she says. "Also, the cost implications for screening every baby are enormous."

Professor Nicholas Wald, a prenatal screening expert at Bart's Hospital Medical College, agrees: "We have the technology to mass-screen for cystic fibrosis but we don't do it. So why should we do it for anything else?"

ANJANA AHUJA



Mother and baby: a revolution in medical science is under way — from helping couples who once would have been cursed with childlessness to predicting a lifetime's health profile

## Is this the cure for male infertility?

### HOW THOUSANDS MAY BE HELPED

Thousands of men who cannot produce fully-formed sperm could soon be able to father children. Doctors have developed a method of extracting spermatozoa — a form of pre-sperm — from the testes and then injecting it into the egg in a laboratory dish. The fertilised egg is then returned to the woman's womb to develop into a baby.

Last month, the technique resulted in the birth of a healthy baby girl, Susan Louise Oxborough, whose parents live in Aberdeen. Dr Simon Fishel, scientific director of Nottingham University's non-profit-making research and treatment unit in reproduction (Nurture), who pioneered the technique, says he now hopes to conduct trials involving more than 100 couples whose only hope of having their own child is spermatozoa injection. He is awaiting approval from the Human

Fertilisation and Embryology Authority. Dr Fishel believes that spermatozoa injection is far more revolutionary than traditional test-tube baby treatment. "In nature, this form of pre-sperm is never intended to fertilise the egg. The technique is about as invasive as you can get," he said.

One in six couples suffer from infertility and in about half the cases it is the male partner who has the problem. Last year about 3,000 babies were born in Britain as a result of treatments using donor sperm. "About 95 per



Fatherhood — a dream made possible by scientists

cent of men whose infertility is now being treated using donor sperm could actually have their own genetic child," said Dr Fishel.

Spermatozoa injection is not available on the NHS and each treatment

will cost almost £3,000. Scientists at Nurture hope that it will prove as successful as a technique known as ICSI, intra-cytoplasmic sperm injection, in which a single sperm is selected and injected into the egg in a laboratory dish. The "take home baby" success rate of ICSI at Nurture is now 27 per cent.

Dr Fishel says there were fears that by bringing egg and sperm together so soon, the complex set of checks and balances required to allow the foetus to develop normally might be disturbed. But the fears seem to be groundless: the

development of spermatozoa into fully-formed sperm seems mostly to involve its development of a tadpole-like tail to help it to reach the female egg in the uterus.

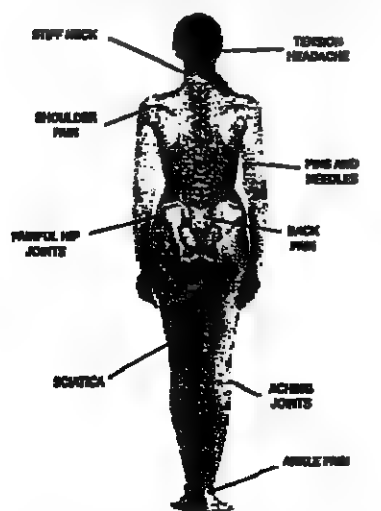
Within the next 18 months, Dr Fishel and his team hope to achieve human pregnancies using an even more controversial method. This uses an even earlier form of pre-sperm called the spermatocyte. Scientists in Hawaii have recently reported the birth of normally healthy mice by injecting spermatocytes directly into mice eggs.

Dr Fishel estimates that about 7 per cent of infertile men produce only spermatids, and that a possible further 7 per cent produce only spermatocytes.

AILEEN BALLANTYNE

## Back Pain? Painful Sleep?

Your sleeping posture is more important than you think.



Tension free sleep is vital to your health.

The Tempur Mattress and Pillow mould to the body, resulting in optimum distribution of pressure.

SLEEP ON IT FOR 30 NIGHTS WITH A COMPLETE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE... you can only win...

The Tempur Mattress and Pillow are recommended by more than 15,000 medical professionals.

Ask your Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath.

Please send me details on the Tempur Mattress & Pillow.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Send coupon to: Tempur - Pore (UK) Ltd PREPOST (HA 4653)

Chesham, Bucks HP80 9NR or call 0800 616 135

Tempur Mattress and Pillow

## Biologists throw new light on how eggs develop

## All thanks to a mouse

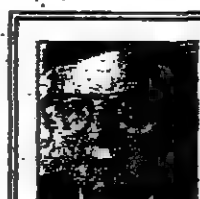
THE FIRST mouse to be grown from an egg matured in a test-tube could herald a new era in reproductive biology. Not only will it help in understanding how eggs develop, but it could also improve the techniques of *in vitro* fertilisation used to help infertile women to have children.

Of course, eggs have been successfully fertilised outside the body for years, but these have all been mature eggs harvested after women were treated with powerful hormone drugs to encourage ovulation. The new work, by John Eppig and Marilyn O'Brien of the Jackson Laboratory in Bar Harbor, Maine, has pulled off the same trick, but starting from the egg precursors, called oocytes.

So far, only a single mouse has been born, but it is healthy and normal. Biologists have been trying to grow oocytes for years, and the success, published last month in *Biology of Reproduction*, has been greeted

with enthusiasm. "Just having one mouse born means that it is possible," Joanne Fortune of Cornell University told *Science*. "That's the important first step that we all needed to see."

All female mammals, including human beings, are born with thousands of oocytes, which mature one by one into eggs. The process of maturation, which in the mouse takes three weeks, involves signals which pass



SCIENCE BRIEFING

Nigel Hawkes

to the oocytes from the cells which surround them in the ovaries, called the granulosa cells. Dr Eppig has been trying to study these messages by culturing mixtures of oocytes and granulosa cells in a dish.

For a long time, he could not make it work, but then he and his research assistant Marilyn O'Brien stumbled on the answer. By culturing entire mouse ovaries for several days before exposing the

oocyte-granulosa cell complexes to enzymes, and then supplying growth factors and stimulatory hormones, they persuaded about 40 per cent of the oocytes to mature.

When fertilised with mouse sperm, the eggs divided to the two-cell stage. Then they were placed back into surrogate mouse mothers. Only one of 190 transferred actually grew into a live-born mouse pup, so there is clearly plenty of room for fine-tuning. Varying the conditions should throw light on the process by which the oocytes develop.

The technique has possibilities for human use, although that is some way off. Oocytes may be easier to store than eggs, and the large number of eggs needed for successful *in vitro* fertilisation might be easier to obtain in this way than by dosing women with hormones. But keeping human oocytes alive and healthy through the long period of maturation is likely to prove a demanding task.

## Help from a single injection

AN IMPROVED version of the hormone often given to women to treat infertility could make the process easier and much more effective. Many infertile women are treated with FSH (follicle-stimulating hormone) to promote ovulation. But FSH breaks down quickly in the body, necessitating repeated injections, sometimes several a day.

Dr Irving Boime, of Washington University Medical School in St Louis, has made FSH more resistant to breakdown by borrowing a sub-unit from a related hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and attaching it to FSH. Animal studies show that it lasts three times as long in the body, and Dr Boime believes that the modified FSH may prove to be more controllable.

## Protein boosts children's IQ

A STUDY in Guatemala has shown that nutritional supplements given to pregnant women and their babies can have significant effects on the children's mental development.

Between 1969 and 1977, more than 2,000 mothers and children in four villages were given either a high-protein supplement called Atole, or a fruit drink called Fresco, with no added protein. Following up more than ten years later, Dr Ernesto Pollitt of the University of California tested the children with a range of verbal, mathematical and IQ tests.

## From mummies to motherhood

### 3-D SCANNING

AN ultrasound scanning technique used to create a three-dimensional image of the inside of Egyptian mummies may allow doctors to detect foetal abnormalities early.

They would be able to track the growth of babies' vital organs and identify those which were likely to have health problems. Then they would be able to perform prenatal surgery, or if the mother decided to end her pregnancy, she would be able to do so at an early stage.

A clinical trial of the method on 200 pregnant women has just been completed at St Thomas' Hospital, in London, by Professor Anthony Milner and Darryl Maxwell and results are still awaited. The trial focused on the liver. Another study, starting this spring, will concentrate on the lungs — the last organ to be fully developed in the womb.

The technique was developed by Dr Stephen Hughes, a medical physicist at St Thomas'. He wrote a sophisticated "computer" program which converts a succession of conventional two-dimensional ultrasound slices into a three-dimensional image.

His software was originally used by the British Museum to determine the cause of death of Ancient Egyptians. During this work he hit upon the idea of adapting it to produce computer images of unborn children.

Researchers claim that the technique is safer than conventional ultrasound methods because only one sweep is needed to produce an image. But it may be a long time before such imaging is widely used. Stuart Campbell, Professor of Gynaecology and Obstetrics at King's College Hospital, says: "Until the research is published, we don't know if the new technique can pick up abnormalities that conventional scanning methods will miss. I very much doubt it."

ANJANA AHUJA

## HOUSE INSURANCE

SAVE UP TO 50% OR MORE  
ON LONDON & HOME COUNTRIES  
£100,000 Buildings Sum Insured  
Premium Only £164.00  
LOWER Premiums in most other Areas  
Tel: 0181 367 5131 NOW!  
Or phone your nearest branch at the local rate on 0345 123111

Hill House Hammond  
Cutting The Cost Of Your Insurance



## When the Queen comes to stay she shares the family roast. Mary Riddell meets Lady Carnarvon

FOR A time the imposing front doors of Highclere Castle stayed closed. It would be better, an aide had suggested, to shuffle the paying public through the humble rear entrance next to the tearoom.

While no member of the *nouveau-pauvre* British aristocracy is averse to offloading a cheese scone or two on the Sierra-driving masses, Lady Carnarvon remained unhappy with the new arrangement. "We tried it for a while, but it didn't sit right with us. I believe the visitors should be welcomed properly."

Meanwhile, and more remarkably, in the little house just down the drive, the Queen was parking her wellies in the small entrance hall next to the dog's bed. Later her supper would be prepared in the cramped back kitchen where the only concession to haute cuisine is a packet of Bonitos by the sink.

"She can come here and know that there's no one about," Jean Carnarvon will tell you. "No, she'd never stay at the castle — always here with us. She knows her way round, and it's like home really — a sort of haven."

As much like her royal guest, the 7th Lady Carnarvon enjoys the quiet life. Charming, unpretentious and the most unlikely of chateaulaines, she has remained resolutely in the background while her husband, the Queen's racing manager, has provided the front-of-house panache essential to the selling of a stately home.

But times are hard and costs astronomical. Scaffolding, as normal, obscures the castle's Gothic-Victorian splendour, and the manila envelopes pile up on the doormat. With upkeep bills alone running at £250,000 a year, slick marketing must never be underestimated. And so the financial imperative has decreed for Lady Carnarvon, an acutely shy woman, a starring role in the film of her life.

*Downstairs Upstairs* is a forthcoming New First programme for Carlton, and she is clearly anxious. "Well, it wasn't quite what we expected. Let it be a lesson."

There was always going to be a difficulty, since Highclere is rather thin on the Downsides.

Nevertheless she had hoped, rather optimistically, for yards of



Lady Carnarvon: intensely shy and loath to talk about her royal connections, but financial pressures have persuaded her to put herself and her family in the limelight

# Just good friends

worthy footage of Lord Carnarvon accomplishing sterling work for regional planning and demonstrating to the House of Lords that hereditary peers are a jolly good thing. What seems to have emerged instead is Berkshire's belated answer to *Dynasty*.

The setting: a crumbling but fabulous stately pile. The cast: dashing heir (Geordie, Lord Porchester), glamorous younger offspring (daughter Carolyn, married to John Warren, and Harry, married to Chica who does the food), plus, in supporting roles, assorted adorable grandchildren and world-beating racehorses. The

plot: the fairy-tale marriage of the beautiful teenager from Wyoming and the man who has long been one of Her Majesty's dearest friends.

Cut and fade to the drawing-room of Lady Carnarvon's bungalow (think Palladian, not Baroque), where unframed school pictures of her grandchildren are propped on the mantelpiece below ancestral oils. She is 60 now, still beautiful, and accustomed to a life which — even by the standards of hard-pressed aristocracy — is almost schizophrenic in its contrasts.

On the one hand, there is the family fortune of £45 million and treasures including the Tutankham-

unobscured complete legend has it, with the dead king's curse by the 5th Earl.

On the other, there is a constant need for thrift. "Could I blow a fortune on a Valentino suit? Certainly not. I'm not in that league. I wear Marks & Spencer or buy from local boutiques in Newbury."

"Usually we'll have supper in front of the TV. I always cook unless we have people to stay." Even her green Aga, in which the Queen's roast dinners ("just what the family would be having") are prepared, was affordable only when her husband's top racehorse had a particularly fine season.

When the Queen comes to in-

spect her yearlings, the routine alters only slightly. The two spare bedrooms are aired, a cook brought in. "Sometimes Prince Philip comes, and in the old days Prince Charles used to visit from school, and we'd potter along the lake. I think some people might fuss, but we're not breaking new territory. We've been doing it for a very long time, you see."

Brought up in Big Horn, Wyoming, Jean Wallop was 13 before she saw a town or crossed a road and 19 when she met her future husband at a London lunch party. Coffee was scarcely served before the then Lord Forchester was crossing the Atlantic to inform her

fiancé that he would be marrying her instead.

Painfully self-effacing, knowing that her university career was ruined and her father heartbroken at losing her, she married in 1956. Queen Elizabeth — who was to be godmother to her elder son — was 29, three years into her reign and the figurehead of a world the new Lady Forchester found intimidating and, occasionally, repellent.

"My husband was wonderful, but for the first two years all I seemed to do was meet people. The racing world was the most daunting. The Newmarket trainers in those days were really formidable people, and to them I was just a

little nothing. Even now, although my daughter lives there, and I love visiting, I get a sort of feeling in the pit of my stomach when I approach the town."

The Queen herself was distantly welcoming. "Well, it was very formal. I'd curtsy, do all the normal things. All those things were observed and still are."

As the years passed, the cultures began to overlap. Recently the Queen ended a trip to Kentucky stud farms at the three-bedroom house Lady Carnarvon keeps in the wilds of Wyoming. "My house was completely surrounded by Secret Service — so many of them that the deer all disappeared. There's a little bungalow next door, which was useful for the staff, and we all jammed in somehow."

She is loath to talk about her royal connections, scrupulous in protecting the private bolthole her family has supplied for 40 close years. "The focus on them is horrendous. It definitely is. It's got beyond the realms of anything that's really tolerable, if — like the Duke of Edinburgh — you can't even have a private phone conversation with a friend."

She has only rarely experienced such intrusion. When, as she plans to, she reads Sarah Bradford's biography of the Queen (which she is saving as a holiday book) she will come upon the old rumour — malicious, untrue and denounced as such by Bradford — that her husband was Prince Andrew's father.

It is unlikely to trouble her, for Lady Carnarvon — the outsider to the British aristocracy — has succeeded where so many of her peers have failed in creating a stable family life.

Her only sadness is that her older son, Geordie, is about to be divorced, in an echo of the collapsed marriages — which have haunted the Carnarvon dynasty. When she first took over a grim, dusty, dank Highclere, the pervading atmosphere was one of neglected gloom.

"I know it sounds politically incorrect, but it hadn't had a woman in there for 50 years." Out went the dim lighting and the faded furnishings. In came pictures of her grandchildren and displays of spring bulbs.

In too came weddings and receptions, movie conferences, outdoor concerts, glossy magazine promotions, in a survival model which has become the envy of the impoverished aristocracy.

Marketing herself, her marriage and her children for the TV cameras has been less tolerable. "The limelight is not my natural place, but we all have to do what we can to help."

Duty, as her favourite and equally parsimonious house-guest would agree, must prevail.

## Life begins when the Aha! moment comes

WHEN the muscular, fiery-eyed Tina Turner went on tour three years ago, she proved to a generation of American women that there was not just life after menopause — there was rock 'n' roll.

When, at 45, Lauren Hutton

posed for a New York fashion spread in overalls and desert boots, she too went through an epiphany on behalf of her sex: she realised you don't have to be 21 and half-naked to be beautiful and paid for it.

Such women, Gail Sheehy

argues in her provocative best-seller, *New Passages*, to be published in Britain shortly, are the pioneers of a generation that is defying biology to enter a whole new phase of the human life cycle: a grown-up adventure of new careers, new

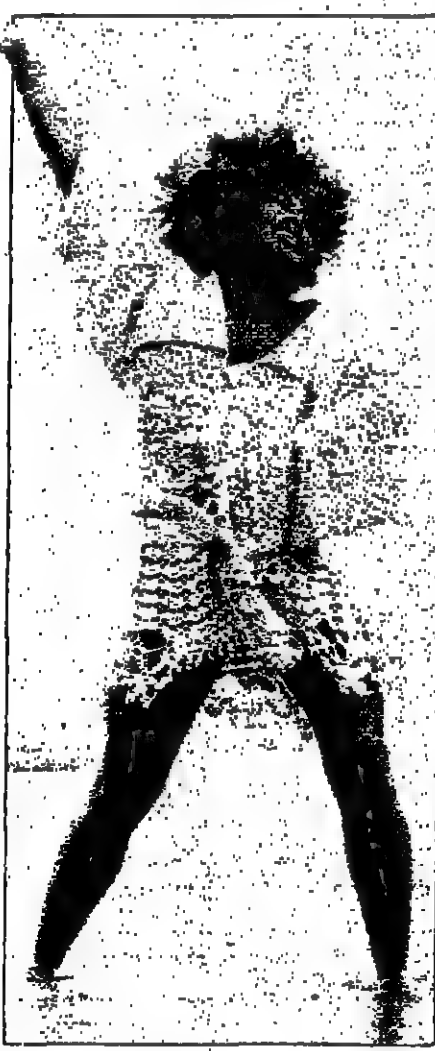
passions, lively sex and carefree hedonism that she refers to as our second adulthood. Near the beginning of her book, Sheehy announces with gusto that Western women who reach 50 without suffering heart disease or cancer can now expect to live at least another 40 years. The question is how to make the most of them.

It is a burning question, not least because women celebrating their fiftieth birthdays this year are the baby boomers' vanguard. Born the year after the Second World War ended, they led the sexual revolution by trying out the Pill. They stopped taking it to have families but still fought to keep careers. Later, with the help of books like Sheehy's *The Silent Passage*, they broke down age-old taboos about the discussion and treatment of the effects of the menopause.

NOW THEY — and Sheehy — are emerging at the far end of their silent passage. She laments that they face a void. They have "no instructions for what a woman should be after she has finished making babies" and bringing them up — a task that more and more women find they have completed with fully half their lives still to live.

She protests that "research on over-fifties has concentrated on disease, widowhood, retirement, meaninglessness and impoverishment". And, in a confession of her relentlessly upbeat agenda, she declares: "It's high time we look at what goes right with us: the sources of love, purpose, fun, sexual pleasure, spiritual companionship and sustained well-being that so many people are discovering in second adulthood, much to their surprise."

The book is based on exhaustive reading and research, and is peppered with factual nuggets. For example: a million American baby-boomers are expected to reach their 100th birthdays. The over-nineties are the country's fastest growing age group. The proportion of women aged 45 to 54 who have jobs



Tina Turner: second-adulthood pioneer

Giles Whittell reports from LA on a bestselling thesis for life after 50

will rise by 300 per cent over the next five years. The ratio of testosterone to oestrogen in those who have completed menopause is up to 20 times higher than in those still ovulating — which, research shows, may help to account for the resurgent energy and optimism of women in their mid-to-late fifties. And so on.

But *New Passages* is really all about semantics. One of its central themes is a concerted attack on the phrase "middle age" and all its debilitating connotations. In Sheehy's world "you're not getting older" after 50, "you're getting better". The process is not ageing but "sageing".

Middle age is replaced by the age of mastery (your flaming fifties), followed by the age of integrity (your serene sixties). Depression, alcoholism or divorce in your late forties need not be the

start of a long, sad slide into senility. They are merely symptoms of "mid-desecence", your last youthful rebellion, full of lessons in life that help you to move, at some point during your second adulthood, to "coalescence".

Sheehy's fetish for buzz-words first emerged in *Passages*, which she wrote when she was 35. That book did for early adulthood what this one does for people in their prime. But *New Passages* comes close to parodying itself with the introduction of something called the "Aha!" moment. This is unfortunate, since it turns out to be near the crux of Sheehy's thesis. She is wise enough to admit that no amount of self-help can be guaranteed to banish such ravages of ageing as illness, bereavement or loss of agility. But she insists repeatedly that the key to having fun and fulfilment despite them is a conscious reinvention of oneself at a particular moment, after children have flown or after resigning oneself to not having them, and usually in one's fifties. This is the Aha! moment.

For Lauren Hutton it came when her copy of *The New York Times* fell open at a photograph of some one so alluring in dungarees and desert boots that at first she didn't recognise herself. For Janet Mandaville, one of Sheehy's 500 or so interview subjects, it came at 50 when she acted on a whim for the first time in decades and went solo backpacking for eight months in the Australian outback. For Sheehy herself it came when she conquered her fear of diving through a wave off a Californian beach, and realised what her next book would be about.

BLINDING revelations are all very well. But what next? Stripped of anecdote and pop psychology, her practical advice on how to make the most of second adulthood is not strikingly original: women would do well to stop smoking, resist drinking more than two glasses of wine a day, do regular aerobic exercise and

perhaps some yoga. They should consider going back to work or university or both, and stop feeling duty-bound to provide their grown-up children with bed and board.

Men, she says, can be harder to advise. To make their passages to mastery and beyond they too should give up smoking. They should learn to let go of work as the chief public measure of their worth. Above all, they should own up to creeping impotence as the main threat to their private self-esteem. They

should talk it through with their partners, turning a loss into what Dr William Masters called "the privilege of exchanging vulnerabilities".

Whatever you make of such rhetoric Sheehy's basic challenge is compelling: "Will your personal life story in second adulthood be conceived as a progress story or a decline story? To a large degree you have the power of mind to make that choice." And if you share her indomitably sunny temperament, the rest should be a breeze. Just say "Aha!"

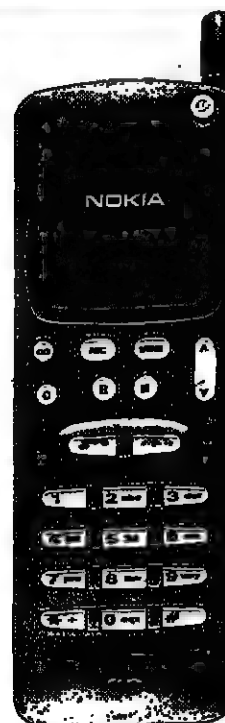
## Nokia Digital Security. Cellphones Direct Prices!

LIMITED OFFER  
**£9.99**  
INC. VAT  
FREE CONNECTION TO  
VODAFONE  
PersonalWorld

**NOKIA**  
GSM MODEL 2010.

- ◆ 99 name/number memory
- ◆ 100 mins talk-time
- ◆ 30 hrs standby-time
- ◆ Complete with standard battery and rapid travel charger
- ◆ Weight approx 320g

FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER  
FREE SPARE BATTERY  
FREE LEATHER CASE  
TOGETHER WORTH OVER £75



Trust Cellphones Direct to make a world of difference to digital phone prices. With FREE connection to the Vodafone PersonalWorld tariff, so you can use the phone throughout the UK, most of Europe and beyond on the GSM international network. With digital call clarity and absolute confidentiality.

Simply phone us with your credit card details to receive your phone plus valuable extras within 4 working days.

**FREE** CONNECTION TO  
VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD  
Monthly Rental **£17.83** (£15 + VAT)  
Peak Rate Calls **42p** per min (35p + VAT)  
Off Peak Calls **18p** per min (15p + VAT)

**GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND**  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise

**Cellphones Direct**

ORDER NOW FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0500 000 888**

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 6PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL. WE ARE NOT ABLE TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS. FULL DETAILS AND TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS OFFER ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. © Copyright Registered No 295522

## The Open University

## Study for a BA or BSc degree.

To broaden your interests or develop your career the Open University offers over 150 courses you can choose from to build your own BA or BSc degree programme. They cover arts, science, social science, computing, technology, modern languages, mathematics, business management, education and health and social welfare. If you are over 18 and resident in the European Union, you're eligible. No previous qualifications are required.

**THROUGH OU SUPPORTED OPEN LEARNING**

Our proven method of teaching allows you to study wherever you live and in your own time. Specially written texts and audio/video materials are backed by counselling and personal tutorial support and the opportunity to work with other students. If you need help, some financial support may be available. Admissions are on a first-come first-served basis - so fill in the coupon or phone NOW.

**Send for your free brochure on BA/BSc degrees NOW.**

Send to: The Open University, PO Box 625, Milton Keynes, MK1 1TY.  
☐ Please send me a copy of the Courses, Diploma and BA/BSc Degrees brochure.

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel

**OU Hotline (24 hours) 01908 379199**

University education and training open to all adults.

مكتبة النمل



## Matthew Parris



■ Newspapers rely on buzz-words to arouse the reader's interest — and on fuzz-words to keep it

Burring an issue is not the prerogative of politicians, but an essential skill for journalists too. The world presents a bewildering variety of "facts": an array of potential news items practically infinite in number from which no clear pattern emerges, and to list which at random would baffle our readers. Our job, like every writer's, is to tell a story. We seek patterns, plots, meaning if you like, in the world.

Much of a journalist's work therefore involves identifying possible stories, then servicing them. Once established, a story needs to be nurtured, so that the newspaper becomes a sort of serial, with daily instalments, involving a running series of plots and subplots, with a recognisable cast of characters. Otherwise (like a soap opera into which too many characters are introduced and the stories go nowhere), the audience's attention wanders.

My field, politics, presents exceptionally clear examples. We chart a leader's "rise" and "fall". We discover "plots" and "conspiracies". We establish "strong", "weak" and "gaff-prone" characters: we divine dissent and disaffection; we purport to describe "mood" among politicians. All this requires creative writing — and I do not, by that, mean we lie; we craft our stories.

How? Part of a journalist's trade consists of choosing the story. But, having chosen it, he must write it in language which lends a hard edge to what may be an aimless narrative. He achieves this by a combination of buzz-words and fuzz-words. The buzz-words are notorious. "Measures" come in "packages". "Blood on the carpet" echoes out the "political faultlines".

Less often noticed are the fuzz-words. These are the nuts and bolts which seem to hold a story together. Their purpose is to imply some linkage between events occurring in different places at different times. The problem is that this linkage is not always obvious, may not exist at all, and is in any case difficult to prove.

Unlike children's storytellers we are supposed to be reporting reality. But reality is unreportable, so the challenge is, while appearing to report, to draw readers into an inference, without ourselves making the claim, pushing a story forward while leaving open a means of retreat in case of a challenge. There is a stackful of key words, phrases and images essential to this task.

The simplest way is to state a chronological relationship between events, and to imply by this a causal one — but without stating it. "After a series of embarrassing attacks on his leadership, Tony Blair yes-

terday sought to regain the initiative in a speech..." The art here is the words "after", "series", "embarrassing" and "regain". "After" suggests (but does not state) that the attacks prompted the speech. They may not have. "Series" suggests (but does not state) that the attacks are linked, part of a "story" of discontent. There may be no such linkage. "Embarrassing" implies (but does not state) that Mr Blair was embarrassed. He may not have been. "Regain" suggests (but does not state) that the initiative had been lost. That is a matter of opinion.

But it is the "after" here which is critical to the linkage which forms the story's mainspring. Of course everything happens either after, before or at the same time as everything else. Pointing this out is either meaningless or tedious. "Following" and "in the wake of" (or "aftermath") of, like "poised to" or "on the eve of", are heavily relied upon for the same effect. Most common of all is "as". "As John Major struggled to reassert Bill Cash yesterday

Journalists may well need these devices, but readers should know about them too

claimed..." The implication may or may not be true, but the journalist seeks to keep both his bun and his penny by subtly implying to the reader to make the inference, without hazarding it as the newspaper's own opinion.

The second means by which we imply a pattern or linkage is by insinuating not chronological but spatial relationships. Facts "together with" other facts are reported. Individuals are "at the centre of" (or "linked to") events, which then "spiral" or form part of a "downward spiral". Set-backs are part of a "rash" or "outbreak". Demands come in "choruses". Gains are part of a "pattern" of success.

Thirdly there is a journalistic staple, the implied dynamic. Key words here include "wave", "growing", "mounting", "increasing", "rocketing", "spreading", "heightened", "falling" and "plummeting". To read our prose, you might imagine that the future really comes in waves — whereas, as someone once observed, it comes on little cat's feet. But the wave is vital to newspapermen, for the wave is the story. It provides for follow-up stories. It creates a memorable image out of what may be no more than the observation that something has happened twice or more. Heightening public interest in a phenomenon makes it more reportable. So further examples are reported and the story continues a way — not of instances, but of reports. I doubt whether a political journalist can avoid recourse to these devices. But devices they are. Readers should be aware of them.

If the IRA really wants a united Ireland, it should not have blown apart the nationalist coalition

# Isle of Dogs may be the IRA's Waterloo

William Rees-Mogg

but from the nationalist débâcle. The public does not have any idea who decided to resume the bombing. We can see Gerry Adams and Martin McGuinness, but they are the leaders who were repudiated. Who were the leaders who thought that a bomb in east London was better than a coalition of nationalist sympathy which stretched from Dublin to the White House? How do their minds work? There were two contrasting public opinions in Ireland which may have influenced the IRA leaders. On the one hand, there were some Irish nationalists who thought the peace process was simply a postponement operation by the British. They argued that words were not getting anywhere, so it would be better to go back to bombs. No doubt that feeling was widespread. In the IRA itself, both north and south of the border, perhaps some of these people had not wanted the ceasefire in the first place. They certainly did not understand the success of Gerry Adams's diplomacy.

The IRA leaders may have been even more worried by the very popularity of the ceasefire, particularly among the Roman Catholics of Northern Ireland. Indeed many Northern Ireland Catholics, particularly in the middle class, have by now become covert Unionists. They want peace far more than they want a united Ireland; many of them do not want a united Ireland at all. To the IRA men, the peace process may have

threatened to bring about long-term Catholic acquiescence in the Union; they may also have felt that peace would make the IRA itself redundant. It would offer a role for Sinn Féin, but not for them. They may well have been jealous of Gerry Adams, negotiating on behalf of their power base. In their previous bombing campaign in London, the IRA had stumbled on an economic target which it must have been tempted to hit again. The older London, down to the buildings of the 1950s, is solid.

When the car bomb was detonated outside Harrods, it killed some passers-by, but the damage to the Harrods building was soon repaired at moderate cost. From the 1960s onwards, the most important new buildings were constructed of what Lord Curzon called "brass and glass". A bomb could blow out the glass and distort the framework, so that the cost of repair was close to that of replacement. £1,000-worth of explosive can do £100 million of damage, a high return on the terrorist investment. Since London has

been a terrorist target throughout the period of most of this new building, it was very imprudent architecture; it has given the IRA an almost unlimited supply of vulnerable high-value targets.

There may also be people in the IRA who did believe in the peace process, but thought it needed a jolt, to remind everyone of what the IRA could do. A few weeks of spectacular terror, followed by another ceasefire, would from its point of view be the best way to force the British Government to the negotiating table. The nationalist coalition could then be reassembled, and it would be argued that the new opportunity should be taken quickly, because the British had been too slow to take the old one.

This is at least a rational calculation, but it overlooks one factor that always is being overlooked. The great mistake of the nationalists is to think that they are ultimately dealing with the British Government. They are not. They are dealing with the Protestant community of Northern Ireland. Of course, concessions could be wrung out of Downing Street, if the Unionists were willing to make them. The British Government might conceivably be bombed to the conference table; the Unionists cannot be.

There is only one way for the nationalists to get the Protestants into a united Ireland, and that is to woo

them. It is true that the Ulster Protestants would probably play a greater role in a united Ireland than they do in the United Kingdom. They are probably the tougher and better educated community; they could well dominate much of Irish life, particularly in business. As the strength of the Catholic Church declines in the South, northern Protestants might prefer to be important in Ireland rather than to go on being relatively unimportant in Britain. I doubt if that is what most nationalists want: they love the old Celtic Catholic culture, which is already losing to the urban modernism of the new Ireland, as the referendum on divorce showed. Add the Protestant modernism of the North and the old Ireland would be decisively outweighed. The border has come to be more of a protection than a threat to the old Celtic Catholic culture.

That piles paradox on paradox. The IRA survives because it fits into ancient Irish myths of oppression, rebellion and bloodshed. Its purpose is to unite Ireland, but Ireland can only be united, if it ever is, by a process in which peace is the first step and persuasion the second. The Protestants have to be persuaded that a united Ireland would be a better home for them than a rather cold and distant United Kingdom. The great obstacle to this process, either of peace or persuasion, is the IRA, which has even now destroyed the strongest nationalist coalition of modern Irish history. Yet if Ireland were united, the old Celtic Catholic Ireland would inevitably lose out to the new modern and partly post-Christian Ireland of Dublin and Belfast. Subjectively, the IRA wants to unite Ireland; objectively, it keeps Ireland divided. Subjectively, a united Ireland would be a victory for the Celtic myth; objectively, it would destroy Celtic Ireland.

# At young Malcolm's feet

Peter Riddell on the prospect of White Papering over the Tories' Euro-divisions



Malcolm Riddell wants to be the great unifier of the Conservative Party over Europe. His vehicle will be the White Paper due early next month on the Government's approach to the inter-governmental conference (IGC). This may, and should, confirm a new Tory consensus on Europe, but will it represent a credible negotiating position for Britain? Ever since the Maastricht battles of three years ago, these two aims have been in conflict.

Mr Riddell is in an easier position than his predecessor, Douglas Hurd. He is keen to appear as the conciliator, building bridges to reach loyalist sceptics such as Sir Michael Spicer's European Research Group. Mr Riddell welcomed John Redwood's statement last week about the White Paper, not because he agrees with all the detailed proposals, but for its more constructive tone, accepting that Britain's future is in the European Union. Some of Mr Redwood's allies were annoyed that at the launch news conference Bill Cash blurred this positive impression with typically unimproving remarks.

But Mr Riddell's sceptical tone has annoyed some pro-European ministers who used to regard him as an ally. They suspect him of shifting last year so as to make himself a more broadly acceptable Foreign Secretary, and now to boost his chances in

any future leadership battle. His odds are improving in these stakes, although he is still disliked by the keepers of the Thatcher flame for alleged unreliability and inconsistency in her later years. In his defence, he claims that as the British representative in the mid 1980s on the Dooge committee which preceded the Single European Act, he opposed a single currency, greater powers for the European Parliament and more majority voting.

Nonetheless, the White Paper is unlikely to satisfy headline sceptics. It will pull together existing statements and conclude with, in the words of one minister, some of the "vision thing". It may, therefore, seem bland. But more important is the attempt to lower expectations, to avoid laying down demands for repatriation of powers which the sceptics would like but which are, in

practice, unachievable. The White Paper will not discuss monetary union, where Mr Riddell favours keeping open Britain's options since he wants to retain influence on a decision which could have a profound impact on the country.

The official line on the IGC is low-key: there is nothing Britain desperately needs. There is no big wish-list. There are some changes we would like, such as the creation of an appeals mechanism in the European Court of Justice and limitation of the retrospective impact of its rulings where there has been no blatant intention to flout directives, as in the case of the pregnant servicewomen. The Government wants to change the balance of voting on the Council of Ministers, to alter the six-monthly

presidency system to favour larger states, and to give national parliaments more say in the preparation of European legislation.

The Government opposes significant changes in qualified majority voting and in the powers of the European Parliament (except in controlling the Commission), and is strongly against any attempt to move away from an inter-governmental approach to foreign, justice and immigration policies, or any undermining of NATO's central role in European defence.

The Labour Party agrees much more with the Tories than it does with other European left-of-centre parties on such matters as defence and border control. Apart from the social chapter opt-out, the two parties differ mainly over Labour's support for an extension of qualified majority voting on social, environmental and region-

al issues. The gap is far narrower than either party pretends. If there is a Blair government, other European countries might be surprised to hear many familiar British objections expressed by new Labour ministers. It might be akin to the Potsdam Conference in 1945, when Attlee replaced Churchill in the middle of proceedings, but in Stalin's evident displeasure, there was no real change of policy.

The main change if Labour won would be in attitude and language, and perhaps in the room for manoeuvre in negotiation. By contrast, the forthcoming White Paper may not leave ministers with sufficient flexibility to reach agreement. In the short term, these tactics suit John Major and Mr Riddell: if Britain has no urgent demands, it is also in no hurry to complete the IGC. Delay would keep the sceptics quiet before the election.

But this is not sustainable. Germany and France may not want an ambitious Maastricht Two, but they regard the IGC as a necessary first step to far more important questions of EU enlargement and monetary union. While there has been much smugness in London over the recent doubts in Germany about the timetable for monetary union, no one should underestimate Chancellor Kohl's determination to press ahead. Meanwhile, even preliminary talks on enlargement cannot start until the IGC is over.

The IGC is a distraction from these central issues and from the need to re-establish public confidence in the European Union. In theory, it should not be hard to compromise in the IGC on minor institutional adjustments to qualified majority voting and the like, but the Major Government does not look like being able to agree even small changes, such as the internal Tory opposition to any concessions. In that respect, the White Paper may be more of a Tory party concordat than a realistic long-term plan for Britain's European policy. Mr Riddell's success in achieving the former may only defer decisions on the latter. Britain seems condemned never to resolve its relationship with the rest of Europe.

## Top counsel

LORD LONGFORD, the nonagenarian who has long campaigned on behalf of Myra Hindley, has taken up a new cause. He has been devoting his energies to Kevin Maxwell, who was last month cleared of fraud charges after giving evidence for more than 70 hours.

The other day, Lord Longford entertained Kevin, his wife Pandora, and his counsel, Alan Jones, QC, to a celebratory lunch at a discreet Polish restaurant in Kensington. The acquittal was celebrated with occasional snaps of vodka, and Longford pledged his commitment to helping Maxwell through his next ordeal — the fresh prosecution



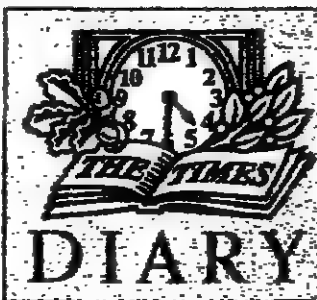
Pandora and Kevin

by the Serious Fraud Office described by Pandora as the "last lash of the dragon's tail".

There was one absentee from the lunch, however. Lady Longford, the royal biographer, had tripped on a pavement that morning. She fell on her face and felt unable to attend. "I didn't want to frighten anybody. I look like a Tamil Tiger with two furious black eyes. It's perfectly menacing."

## Name game

LORD HOWE of Aberavon revisits Cheiving Place, and takes its listeners on a guided tour of the house. A nostalgic programme, its most poignant moment comes when Howe points out some trees in the garden. "There are three trees we planted in honour of our first ministerial dog, so to speak," he says with a lump in his throat. "Budget was the dog I had when I was Chancellor of the Exchequer. Sadly, he was killed not long after we came here, and there are trees in his memory." He adds that the plaque doesn't record the result of a competition



run by Marcia Falkender in a national newspaper for the best name for a Foreign Office dog, as opposed to a Treasury dog. "She was mischievous enough to give the prize to someone who called it Fudge It," says Howe sadly. "But we called it Summit instead."

## Hat trick

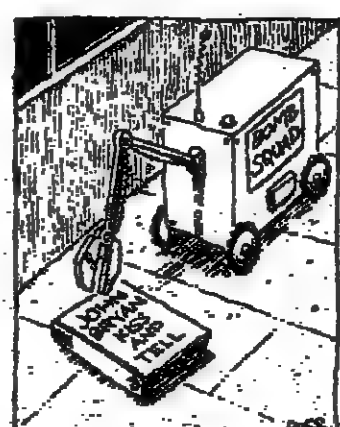
PRINCE EDWARD'S girlfriend, Sophie Rhys-Jones, attracted admiring glances at a society wedding in London on Saturday on account of her hat, a wide-brimmed felt affair with a distinctive red, green and purple-striped band. But as guests of Damian Riley-Smith and his bride Pippa were leaving the church, she noticed somebody else wearing exactly the same hat. She nudged the Prince

to point out the sartorial faux pas, drew her hand to her mouth in mock horror — and then convulsed into giggles behind her Order of Service.

## No tears

AS I mentioned last week, Teresa Gorman is less than pleased about the reference to her in Edwina Currie's desperate bonkbuster as a "bitchy little granny", and she retaliated insult for insult.

But Teresa does not appear to be alone in finding Edwina's Pepsi-scented smile a little hard to stomach.



Gillian Shepherd regales dinner guests with the story of a visit to a factory in her own constituency where workers were peeling onions. When the Education Secretary's eyes started to stream and her mascara began to run grotesquely, she says, she was promptly mistaken by factory staff for the author of authors, Edwina Currie.

● Tony Blair's plans to reform the Lords have not made the stuff in its library any more worldly. When Lord Hailsham ambled in the other day and asked for a volume of Wordsworth's poems, the individual on the desk looked up helpfully. "And what would be Mr Wordsworth's Christian name, sir?"

## Just testing

A SEVERE blow to learner drivers comes in a bulletin from Scotland, where an Aberdeen publisher, Keith Murray, has finally given up the struggle after 35 attempts to pass his test.

One might have thought that after some 1,450 lessons and £9,000 spent trying to learn to drive over the past decade, he would be in with a chance. But he says he will not be filling in a 36th test application form. "I really don't think I could take another disappoint-



Are they by any chance related? The Duchess and Connell

ment," says Keith. "I'm a nervous person at the best of times and I just couldn't handle doing my test with someone sitting beside me watching my every move."

He claims that fate conspired against him from the start. In his first test, ten years ago, he ended up following a hearse back to the test centre. "I knew it was a bad omen — I just didn't realise quite how bad."

## Evening job

IT MUST HAVE been the spectacular stage lighting at the English National Opera's impressive *Tris-*

tan and Isolde on Saturday, I could have sworn that the Duchess York had found employment as a diva.

Her statuesque figure appeared to glide serenely across stage, her hair falling gently about her shoulders and tragedy unfolding all around as she upstaged the opera King Mark.

ENO claims that Isolde's real voice was that of the famous soprano Elisabeth Schwarzkopf — but could it not have been cash-strapped Duchess singing her supper?





## THEMSELVES ALONE

Democrats should talk to each other, not the IRA

The human and financial cost of the London Docklands bomb is still being counted. The way forward politically through the wreckage of the peace process remains unclear, but the need to reaffirm certain key principles has never been clearer.

The first is a straightforward refusal to engage in talks with a terrorist organisation actively prosecuting a murderous campaign. John Bruton, the Irish Prime Minister, has made it clear that Sinn Féin cannot expect to get a word in his ear, let alone a place at any table, until there is a complete cessation of violence. It would be unthinkable if Sinn Féin representatives could continue to press their case in Dublin Castle drawing rooms while their comrades in arms sought to exact further concessions by physical force.

The resumption of the armed struggle by the IRA is a clear signal that the republican movement still, in its heart, believes that violence is the way to secure its end. For those who hoped to habituate Sinn Féin to democratic politics and all its attendant compromises, it is an uncomfortable thought that the men with real power in republican ranks still regard the bomb as the most effective solution to any argument.

Those nationalists, including members of the Irish Government, who are inclined to blame British intransigence for the IRA's return to violence should reflect on how little the republican mind has seemed to alter after nearly 18 months of peace. What if Britain had called all-party talks? What if, by some miracle, Unionists who had seen their constituents slaughtered by a criminal conspiracy had sat at the same table with the ill-armed apologists for those atrocities? Can anyone now be in doubt what would be the republican reaction to a settlement that all short of their goal? If simple impatience with the pace of movement towards talks can trigger a renewal of bombing, the IRA would certainly not have balked at returning to violence if the talks themselves did not go to way. The IRA still believes that the virtues which led to talks with the British began with the success of the bombing

campaign in the City. It has still to learn that violence does not pay.

The best way of reinforcing that message is to try to bind together all those with an interest in seeing democracy determine Northern Ireland's future. Although he remains cool towards the idea of an elected peace convention in Ulster, Mr Bruton should be encouraged to explore how common ground can be found between London and Dublin as well as democrats north and south.

Some nationalists argue that the Irish Government should keep talking to Sinn Féin. They are playing the IRA's game, giving licence to its programme of political and military advance. Constitutional nationalists should instead work towards agreement with the Unionist majority in Ulster, seeking mechanisms which can build institutional stability and safeguard the liberties of minorities. The Unionists have a role to play. Moderate Irish opinion is sickened by the IRA's actions but uncertain how to proceed. Rather than allow Sinn Féin's allies to make the running, Unionists should signal their readiness to talk to those in Dublin willing to see democracy entrenched in Ulster.

When the political path seems blocked there is always a temptation to fall back on a pure security solution. The Cabinet, rightly, spent much of last night reviewing what new measures must be taken. Dublin could also, with profit, move against the terrorists who continue to operate within its jurisdiction. But security measures alone will not solve the underlying causes of conflict. Terrorists must realise that the armed security forces on the streets express an iron political will to advance by democratic means and to resolve disagreements by politics. The IRA should be reminded that the future of Ulster is a matter for the people of the Province and their elected representatives and that this will not alter under threat of violence. If politicians in London, Dublin, Washington and Belfast can work together to uphold those principles, then there may yet be hope amid the rubble.

## WARM ECONOMIC FRONT

Cheerful government forecasts are not wishful thinking

When the Government publishes its monthly unemployment and inflation figures this week, both are likely to be moving in the right direction — downwards. Ministers will declare that Britain now has the healthiest economy in Europe. Yet in the City, dozens of companies have given warning of disappointing profits; rarely a day passes without hundreds of new redundancies. For once, it is likely to be politicians rather than businessmen who offer the more reliable picture.

When they unveil their profits, company chairmen are, by definition, looking back at the past year's performance. But for 1996, some much more encouraging trends can clearly be discerned. Not only are the economic statistics showing improvement, but the elusive factor of confidence seems to be coming back. Gallup and MORI surveys last week, both of which showed modest swings of support back to the Tories, also revealed that consumers are becoming more confident about their financial future, less pessimistic about the state of the economy and less insecure about their jobs. Meanwhile the European Commission's Eurobarometer survey of business opinion published last week showed Britain as the only major economy in Europe where business confidence was now climbing.

On their own, these statistical indicators are no more than straws in the wind. Statistics can deceive almost as easily as enlighten. In 1990, the Treasury convinced itself on the basis of monthly statistics that there was no threat of a recession. A year ago, the Governor of the Bank of England was demanding higher interest rates: some carefully selected monthly statistics supported his idiosyncratic proposition that Britain was threatened by an inflationary boom. Statistics must be

set in the context of world economic conditions and the policies of governments and central banks at home and abroad. Fortunately, this context is steadily improving.

In Britain, interest rates are falling, the tax burden is modestly easing, employment is growing, albeit slowly, and wages are rising comfortably — but not yet alarmingly — faster than the rate of inflation. Two accidental financial factors in 1996 could even produce a mild consumer boom before the year is out: maturing tax exempt special savings accounts (Tessas) and windfalls from building society mergers will unlock some £35 billion — equivalent to 5 per cent of gross domestic product — in the next 18 months. Even if 80 per cent of this money were reinvested, and only 20 per cent were spent, the addition to consumer demand in the next 12 months would be worth about 1 per cent of GDP — the equivalent of a one-off reduction of 3p in the standard rate of tax.

The news from abroad is, at first sight, less cheerful. While the American and Japanese economies are almost certainly poised for a decent recovery, Britain's key export markets in Germany and France could well be on the brink of serious recessions. Yet even in Europe, the deflationary ice seems to be breaking. In France public opinion seems to have moved against the dangerous policies adopted in the name of EMU. In Germany, the Bundesbank is showing signs of genuine alarm about the economic damage it has caused in the past year. In both countries, interest rates are at or near record low levels — and further reductions almost certainly lie ahead. Thus even the British businesses which depend on exports to Europe have good reasons to hope that 1996 will prove a better year than 1995.

## DELICIOUS CULTURE

Why French children must learn how to eat

"I live," that great wordsmith Molière has one of his characters say, "on good soup, not fine words." It must have been a slip of the pen. In no country could this distinction be more artificial, or less apposite, than in France. Since at least the time of Rabelais, ideas and food have gone together in France as nowhere else. No tables rival the French restauranters for variety, subtlety, constantly inventive skill — and commercial acumen. The language of gastronomy, free-market ambassador for France's claims to cultural distinctiveness, speeds French ideas across the globe far more effectively than its subsidised cinematic historical blockbusters can.

A France out of sympathy with Escoffier or the cassoulet would be cut loose from its history. It is hard to imagine any Frenchman saying, with Molière's near-contemporary, Swift, "I value not your bill of fare, give me your ball of company." But the food of the child maketh the taste of the grown man — witness the Spotted Dick of London clubs, and French children are coming to be more averse to garlic or *boeuf à la mode* than many an infant Mancunian.

One generation ago, a cockerel was to be seen elegantly perched on the back of a chair at a venerable Left Bank brasserie. This overgrown Easter chicken had joined the family at table to peck at a salad and sip

from a wine glass. Beside the bird, his seven-year-old mistress followed her *céleri remoulade* with two classics invented on the field of battle by French chefs: *sauté de veau Marengo* and *pommes soufflées*. Today, the cockerel's presence would doubtless breach hygiene regulations. Worse still, even if the grown-up child's daughter did not insist on being taken to a takeaway hamburger or pizza joint, she would demand *steak frites*.

It is therefore good news that the French are starting to fight the craze for *le fast food* — and in a manner befitting the masters of the omelette, the finest fast food in the world. British teachers may be reduced to emphasising "healthy" diets in schools; but in France, food is something to celebrate.

When French chefs tour schools to arouse children's curiosity about forgotten tastes and traditions, they give lessons in national excellence — and also in the virtues of the proud individualism which, de Gaulle used to complain, make the French ungovernable. Food is the Frenchman's riposte to the heavy hand of the bureaucrat, national or European. When he sided with French cooks against Brussels over unpasteurised cheese, the Prince of Wales did more for the *entente cordiale* than a trainload of diplomats. May French cooks of the future continue to repay a royal compliment, royally deserved.

## Damage done to Irish peace hopes

From Sir David Mitchell, MP for Hampshire North West (Conservative)

Sir, The tragic events of last week (reports, article and leading article, February 10) bring into the open a question I have been asking myself for some time. Do the IRA (or perhaps it should now be did they) ever want the peace process to move forward?

Why else did they refuse to make even a token reduction in their weaponry? Why should they want to reach the democratic institutions towards which the peace process inevitably led? Why should they want to exchange centre stage for 10 per cent of a democratic mandate?

It seems a reasonable assumption that it was the prospect of an increasing tempo in the peace process which led them to opt out and opt for violence.

In Belfast last week, after an absence of some months, one could really feel the optimism and the dramatic improvement in the quality of life as both sides of the sectarian divide enjoyed the peace dividend. The best hope for the future of all who live in the island of Ireland is that the nationalist community gives no help and no refuge to those the police and Garda are now seeking.

Sadly yours,  
DAVID MITCHELL  
(Northern Ireland Minister, 1980-83),  
House of Commons,  
February 11.

From Mr M. Brooks

Sir, It must be obvious to anyone that a campaign of terror offers no solution to the problems of Northern Ireland. Every atrocity perpetrated by the IRA diminishes rather than enhances the prospect of their ever achieving the united Ireland for which they claim to strive. The London bombing is a futile act, achieving nothing more than the suffering of innocent civilians.

Nevertheless, this latest outrage presented Mr Gerry Adams with an unparalleled opportunity to condemn such wanton acts of terrorism and disassociate himself from them. Such a condemnation would have reinforced his credentials as a democratic politician and done something to reassure his political opponents in Northern Ireland that there is indeed a real and important distinction to be drawn between Sinn Féin and the IRA.

That instead he chose to express mere "sadness" at the bombing and blamed the British Government for it reveals him in his true colours. The political initiatives of the last 18 months have been based on the premise that Sinn Féin is an authentic political party capable of committing itself to the democratic process and eschewing support for violence. This now appears to have been false.

Until the British and Irish Governments face up to this unpleasant and depressing fact there will be no real progress towards the achievement of a long-term solution to the Northern Ireland problem.

Yours sincerely,  
M. BROOKS,  
Ty Newydd,  
Nr Cowbridge, South Glamorgan,  
February 10.

From Mrs V. M. Crews

Sir, The one statesmanlike act of John Major's premiership has, in my view, been his attempt to bring peace to Ulster.

Alas, because of his small majority, he could not afford to offend the Ulster Unionists and lose their support in the House of Commons.

The result: after 17 months still no round-table all-party talks in spite of the best efforts of Eire and the United States.

The best hope of peace in Ulster has been lost because John Major was, in the end, only a party-political leader and not a statesman.

Yours etc,  
V. M. CREWS,  
1 Deilfield Close, Beckenham, Kent,  
February 9.

## The Scott inquiry

From Mrs Monica Wilson

Sir, As a concerned and interested member of the public, I spent three days early in 1994 at the Scott inquiry (reports, February 8, 9; interview, February 10).

Two things struck me forcibly: the extreme courtesy and patience shown to witnesses, who were never hurried, harried or disparaged, and the apparent unease of public servants, who seemed unwilling to be questioned about their actions.

On each occasion I went home convinced that setting up the inquiry had been one of the best decisions the Prime Minister had made. I came to the conclusion that some of those who govern us have little respect for us and make it difficult for the whole truth to be uncovered; but I also concluded that the criticisms and recommendations eventually proposed by the inquiry were likely to make such attitudes unacceptable in the future and that we might well be on the threshold of a fundamental change in the conduct of public life.

I hope I shall not be proved wrong.  
Yours etc,  
MONICA WILSON,  
6 Gaway Road, W2,  
February 10.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Hard decisions on the countryside

From Professor J. B. Cullingworth

Sir, The statement of unity on protecting the countryside by the three main party leaders (letter, February 9) is appealing to all who value the beauty of the English countryside, but the historical parallel is more potent than the three party leaders probably realise.

The earlier statement by Baldwin, MacDonald and Lloyd George was followed by development in the countryside on a massive scale: over two million houses were built in the following 11 years, with little regard to their surroundings or their impact. Despite major planning legislation, little effective action was taken to prevent this until the introduction of comprehensive land use controls under the Town and Country Planning Acts, in particular those of 1943, 1944 and 1947. These controls have been highly effective in controlling the urbanisation of the countryside.

We are now faced with the need to build a similar number of houses. Where are they to go? Some can be built in the existing cities (given the use of land acquisition powers and adequate funding for clearance and infrastructure). More can be built by the expansion of country towns and villages, though experience shows that this frequently leads to an increase in commuting by private car.

The majority of the houses will need to be built either on the edge of present urban areas or in new settlements. The powers exist, but they are predominantly being used to stop deve-

lopment, not to channel it to the most efficient locations.

The Council for the Protection of Rural England (who have achieved a real publicity scoop by persuading the party leaders to sign their letter) is vigorous in its opposition to what it sees as a threat to the countryside from excessive housing development and as a preoccupation with statistical methods of projecting household formation.

Every proposal for new development brings forth opposition of this kind, not only from the CPRE, but also from the residents of the areas where major new settlements could be developed. The town and country planning legislation is a godsend to those seeking to protect their own local interests — and MPs and ministers feel compelled to support them.

What is needed is a positive policy of promoting new towns in areas where the advantages of location, public transport and environmental quality can be maximised. Such developments will inevitably destroy some countryside values. The resolution of this conflict will require hard decisions and difficult choices between the goals of adequate housing and the preservation of areas of beautiful countryside.

Yours faithfully,  
J. B. CULLINGWORTH,  
University of Cambridge,  
Department of Land Economy,  
19 Silver Street, Cambridge,  
February 9.

## Judges' role in sentencing debate

From Mr Hugh Mooney

Sir, I cannot accept Mr Neville Goldring's view of the respective roles of politicians and judges in matters of sentencing (letter, February 9).

I suggest that Parliament and the judiciary are not so separate as Mr Goldring makes out. The Lord Chancellor is both a judge and a Cabinet minister. The top judges are made life peers, as are members of our law-making Parliament. They have a right and duty to speak out.

The mandatory life sentence for murder is an anomaly which should be ended, not extended. The sentence of the court, reached after a public trial and hearing of evidence, is surely to be preferred to a decision taken in secret long after the event by the Home Secretary and civil servants, who may be swayed by political and financial considerations.

If Mr Goldring really thinks that the politicians and judges should stick to their own lanes, then it would be more logical for him to urge the Home Secretary not to meddle with sentencing and trust the judges to use their discretion. Justice will be better served.

Yours faithfully,  
HUGH MOONEY,  
1 Anchor Cottage, Prickwillow Road,  
Isleham, Ely, Cambridgeshire,  
February 6.

From Dr A. T. H. Smith

Sir, It is a great pity that, when the judges exercise the greater freedom of speech permitted to them by the current Lord Chancellor when he relaxed the Kilmuir rules, it should be denigrated by a senior MP as (according to the headline to a report in your earlier editions today) "sniping".

The judges are making a contribution to the debate about a matter in which they have considerable expertise. Their view is entitled to an airing; they are not seeking to make law, but openly to contribute their experience to the law-making process.

What could be more sensible than that? Would Sir Ivan Lawrence, QC, have them return to their inscrutable purdah?

Yours faithfully,  
A. T. H. SMITH,  
Gonville and Caius College,  
Cambridge,  
February 6.

## A new royal yacht

From Mr C. Harker

Sir, The idea of combining the function of a royal yacht and a sail training ship into one vessel to act as an ambassador for this country is most exciting.

I accept, as Rear-Admiral Bawtree states in Libby Purves's article (Weekend, February 3; see also letter, February 9), that the vessel must be "a zenith of good design", but we must not neglect the design for square rigged sailing ships reached at the end of the 19th century.

Just look at the *Cutty Sark*, or the iron square riggers built on the Clyde in the 1880s. Those of us who sail and maintain Thames barges, smacks and bawleys here on the East Coast know that today you may successfully use the materials and constructional methods of the 20th century to maintain the ships of the 19th century.

However, if you impose 20th-century thinking upon 19th-century design you end up producing a hybrid which is pleasing to neither modernist nor purist, and certainly does no credit to our maritime heritage.

Yours faithfully,  
C. HARKER,  
9 Sandringham Court,  
Ipswich Road, Norwich, Norfolk.

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046.

## Threat to Taiwan's new democracy

From Ms Hui-Chuan Wang

Sir, It is heartening to read your leading article ("Stand by Taiwan", February 6) which condemns unequivocally China's aggressive behaviour towards Taiwan.

It often seems to me that attention paid to Taiwan in this country focuses only on its economic success. However, democracy is more precious than the rate of economic growth. After decades under martial law, Taiwanese people are now enjoying the sweetness of freedom of speech.

This new-found freedom is being eagerly pursued in order to right the wrongs of the past. The aboriginal people of Taiwan, for example, are campaigning to save their languages and traditions and to combat discrimination. Women, workers, environmentalists, the disabled and many other groups are speaking up for changes in legislation. But just as we begin to have a taste of freedom, we are threatened by a more ruthless authoritarian regime.

The West seems to regard the divide between Taiwan and China mainly as a continuation of the feud between Chiang Kai-shek and Mao Tse-tung. But the divide goes deeper than that. Taiwan has not been ruled by Peking since 1945, when the island was ceded to Japan.

No one can deny that half a century of Japanese colonisation left indelible marks in many aspects of Taiwanese society. However much China likes to refer to itself as the "motherland", the Taiwanese have been apart from China for a very long time: our ancestors began to come to the island in the second half of the 17th century.

Taiwan has as good a case for seeking independence as Australia for becoming a republic.

Yours faithfully,  
HUI-CHUAN WANG,  
14 Cavendish Road, NW6,  
February 6.

## Healthy language

From Mr Richard Kaberry

Sir, Professor Jean Aitchison's Reith Lecture ("Why a healthy language has to sometimes break the rules", February 7) makes the correct, if not entirely original point, that language should be described rather than prescribed. But in advocating the relaxation of rigid rules she seems to imply that there is no such thing as "right" and "wrong" usage.

If a primary purpose of language is to get others to accurately understand what we wish to convey, then using a technically incorrect form that is nevertheless semantically crystal clear (such as "different to") is something we should perhaps worry less about.

However, I wonder how Professor Aitchison would view the use of "continuous", when "continual" is meant? Or would she query the use of "infer" if she suspected that "imply" was meant? Such blurring of words with different meanings impoverishes the language, leaving one meaning where there were two and, more importantly, diminishing understanding. Such concerns are not merely pedantic.

Whilst we should applaud the general tenor of Professor Aitchison's approach, it would be regrettable if we came away with the impression that anything goes. There is still a place for teaching and advocating "good" usage.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD KABERRY,  
15 Dorrington Road, Sale, Cheshire,  
February 7.

## A squirrel warning

From the National Chairman of the Timber Growers Association

Sir, Were Mr Harris (letter, February 9) one of the many woodland owners who have seen the work of a generation to grow crops of broadleaves ruined in weeks by bark-stripping following the displacement of red squirrels by greys, he would wonder no more why the greys need to be poisoned.

Poison is an emotive word. Warfarin at .02 per cent properly dispensed has no effect on other wildlife and is the best weapon that we have. It has no effect on birds. Other methods are on their way, but red squirrel populations are declining so fast that we have to act now using the best means at our disposal.

Yours faithfully,  
MARK CRICHTON MAITLAND,  
National Chairman,  
Timber Growers Association,  
198 Upper Richmond Road, SW15,  
February 9.

## Ways to fall asleep

From Mrs P. A. Booth

Sir, With reference to the Reverend R. J. Hills who prayed before going to sleep (letter, February 5; also letter, February 7), I do use this as a night-time exercise. However, I pray alphabetically, ie, A for Anne, B for Bob etc.

As I have never reached the letter "K", in fairness to my friends at the end of the alphabet, I am now praying backwards. Hopefully all will benefit.

Yours truly,  
PAMELA A. BOOTH,  
Fryton,  
Derwent Lane, Hathersage,  
Nr Sheffield, South Yorkshire,  
February 7.





# COURT CIRCULAR

**YORK HOUSE**  
ST JAMES'S PALACE  
February 10: The Duchess of Kent, Patron, UNICEF, this morning visited the Integrated Child Development Services, Varanasi, and the Gursandi Village Primary Education Project, Mirzapur, India.

Her Royal Highness this afternoon visited the Government School and the Bidha Village, Mirzapur.

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
February 11: The Prince Edward,

Patron, this evening attended a Ball to mark the Fortieth Anniversary of the National Youth Theatre of Great Britain at the Grosvenor House Hotel, Park Lane, London W1.

**YORK HOUSE**  
ST JAMES'S PALACE  
February 11: The Duke of Kent, President, the Royal Choral Society, this evening attended a performance of the *Dream of Gerontius* given by the Society and the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra at the Royal Albert Hall, London SW7.

## Birthdays today

Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Abbott, 54; General Sir John Akhurst, 66; General Sir John Archer, 72; Mr Steve Backley, athlete, 27; Professor A.H. Beckett, former professor of pharmacy, 76; Mr Roland Boyes, MP, 59; Lord Brocket, 44; Mr Alexander Carlisle, MP, 48; Viscount Chandos, 43; Miss Anne Crobie, actress, 62; Mr Howard Davies, former Director-General, CBI, 45; Sir James Dunnett, civil servant, 82; Dr K.J.R. Edwards, Vice-Chancellor, Leicester University, 62; Mr Stephen Gibbs, former chairman, Turner and Newall, 78; Lord Granville of Epsom, 77; Lord Greene of Harrow Weald, 86; Mr Paul Hamlyn, publisher, 70; Miss Christine Hancock, general secretary, Royal College of Nursing, 55; Sir Robin Mackworth-Young, Librarian Emeritus to The Queen, 76; Lord Morison, 65; Lord Moyla, 73; Dame Alison Munro, former High Mistress, St Paul's Girls School, 82; Mr John Raitman, former chairman, Shell UK, 67; Mr Justice Roper, 64; Mr Fergus Slattery, rugby player, 45; Mr Peter Snape, MP, 54; the Hon Nicholas Soames, MP, 48; Mr Peter Temple-Morris, MP, 58; Sir Aubrey Trotman-Dickenson, former Principal, University of Wales College of Cardiff, 70; Lord Wigoder, QC, 75; Mr Albert Williams, trade unionist, 69.

## Royal engagements

The Princess Royal, as President of the Patrons of Crime Concern, will launch the Legal and General kickstart handbook at the headquarters, Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, EC4, at 5.30, and will attend a Special Forces Club 50th anniversary reception and dinner at the Imperial War Museum at 7.40.

## Luncheon

**Royal Society of St George**  
The Deputy Lord Mayor of Westminster, accompanied by Mrs Higgins, will be a speaker at luncheon of the City of Westminster branch of the Royal Society of St George held on Saturday at the London Scottish Regimental Headquarters. Mr Robert M. Sewell, chairman, and Mr John Stanton, also spoke. Members of the society from New York, Baltimore and Philadelphia were present.

## Service dinner

**RMA Sandhurst**  
Officers of Waterloo Company, RMA Sandhurst, intake 6, held a dinner on Saturday at the Infantry Mess, Warminster, to mark the anniversary of commissioning. Major-General P.L. Chiswell presided.

## Nature notes

**BLUE TITS** are going busy in and out of holes, prospecting for nest sites. The male birds are acquiring bright blue caps and backs and singing their faint song, like a brisk trickle of water. A few blackbirds are beginning to sing as the weather turns mild once more.

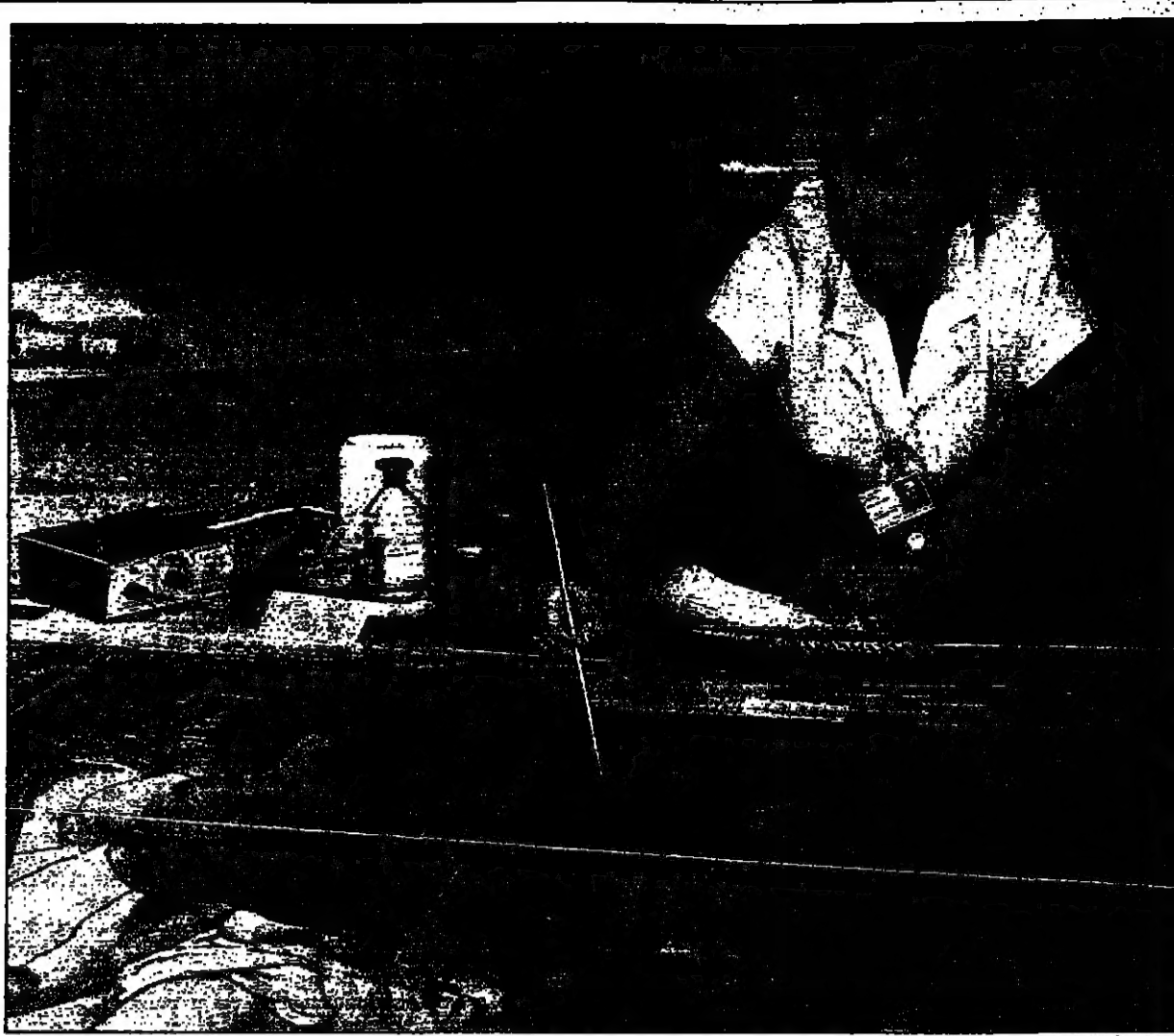
On the mountains and moors, ravens are courting the male wheats and skylarks, and sometimes flies for a moment on his back to impress the female. Some ravens are already building their bulky nests of sticks on ledges and in tree tops.

Winter wheat is coming through in the fields, and at the grassy edges field speedwell has heart-shaped leaves and small buds that will soon open into blue-and-white flow-



Raven: acrobatic courtship

ers. Dandelions have rosettes of jagged leaves, and a bud like a small green thimble on a hollow, milky stalk in the middle. Woodlice huddle under stones in rockeries; they are relatives of shrimps and crabs, and always need to keep damp.



Arabella Davies cleaning the "double" cartoon for the Leighton exhibition at the V&A, which opens on Thursday

# Clean-up uncovers 'lost' Leighton

By JOHN SHAW

TWO temporary art specialists working at the Victoria and Albert Museum have found the design for a fresco by Frederic Leighton that had been thought destroyed. Details of the discovery, by Gabrielle Jansen, 32, and Arabella Davies, 26, emerged for the first time yesterday.

On Thursday an exhibition of Leighton's work opens to mark the centenary of his death, and other major shows are taking place at the Royal Academy and his home in Holland Park, west London. Frederic Leighton was one of the dominant figures of late Victorian art. His two vast semi-circular frescoes showing figures in archite-

tural settings are the centrepiece of the V&A exhibition.

A crucial part of the display exploring his working methods will be a 35ft cartoon for one of them, *The Arts of Industry as Applied to Peace*, which was finished in November 1883. It has long been a mystery that while this survived intact, there was no record of what happened to its partner, *The Arts of Industry as Applied to War*, which was completed in 1877.

Miss Jansen, an art conservator trained in Florence, who was working on a temporary contract at the museum with Miss Davies, said they found it by accident while cleaning away the sur-

face dirt which covered most of the main image of the "Peace" cartoon.

"The cartoon was extremely dirty because it had been on a roller for over 100 years. But as we removed the dirt, shadowy forms began to emerge, which I recognised from seeing the other fresco."

"It was mostly the folds of the draperies which showed through because they are in lead white, which comes through the thin paint layers. It was very exciting as more forms began to emerge."

"Microscopic analysis of tiny paint samples proved that what we thought was true, and that the missing first cartoon was hidden underneath the second."

Dr Timothy Barringer, re-

search fellow in Victorian studies at the museum until last year, said: "This has been a mystery for as long as anyone has written about the frescoes. It is really a great discovery."

"Everyone assumed the first cartoon had been destroyed. It is a most welcome addition to our knowledge about the body of Leighton's work."

Dr Barringer, now a lecturer at Birkbeck College, London University, said: "These frescoes were done at the height of his career, and the nice thing is that we can now trace the whole process from beginning to end: to the museum curator and academic, it's the final piece of the Leighton jigsaw."

## Anniversaries

Clark, Missouri, 1893; Max Beckmann, Expressionist painter, Leipzig, 1894; Roy Harris, composer, Lincoln County, Oklahoma, 1898; William Whitehead, poet Laureate 1897-1906; Cambridge baptised this day 1715; Charles Darwin, naturalist, Shrewsbury, 1809; Abraham Lincoln, 16th American President 1801-65; Larus Guðmundsson, 1809; Edward Forbes, naturalist, Douglas, life of Man, 1815; George Meredith, novelist, Portsmouth, 1828; Marie Lloyd, music-hall singer, London, 1867; Omar Nelson Bradley, American army gen-

eral, Clark, Missouri, 1893; Max Beckmann, Expressionist painter, Leipzig, 1894; Roy Harris, composer, Lincoln County, Oklahoma, 1898; William Whitehead, poet Laureate 1897-1906; Cambridge baptised this day 1715; Charles Darwin, naturalist, Shrewsbury, 1809; Abraham Lincoln, 16th American President 1801-65; Larus Guðmundsson, 1809; Edward Forbes, naturalist, Douglas, life of Man, 1815; George Meredith, novelist, Portsmouth, 1828; Marie Lloyd, music-hall singer, London, 1867; Omar Nelson Bradley, American army gen-

## University news

Abigail Lott, formerly of Blackpool Sixth Form College, has been elected to a Nuffield Scholarship in Biological Science at Somerville College, Oxford.

## Appointments

Mr Paul Anthony Mason Clark to be a Metropolitan Magistrate, Magistrate from February 19.

Dr Ian Peters has been appointed Deputy Director General of the British Chambers of Commerce in succession to Mr Richard Brown.

# Forthcoming marriages

Sir William Arbuthnot, Bt, and Dr T.A.S. Bowyer Bowyer

The engagement is announced between William, elder son of the late Sir John Arbuthnot, of Killybegs, and of Lady Arbuthnot, of Fairholt Street, SW7, and Tanya, younger daughter of the late Mr Michael Bowyer Bowyer, and of Mrs Bowyer Bowyer, of Devon.

Mr T.G.C. Billborough and Miss G. Martyn

The engagement is announced between Timothy George Crossley, son of Dick and Jeani Billborough, of Diss, Norfolk, and Georgina, twin daughter of the late Denis Martyn and of Mrs Paul Adams, of Glamysg, Gwynedd, Gwynedd.

Mr A.J. Bost and Miss C.A.L. Middlemas

The engagement is announced between Andrew, second son of Mr and Mrs Henry Bost, of Benington, Hertfordshire, and Annabel, youngest daughter of Professor and Mrs Keith Middlemas, of West Burton House, West Burton, West Sussex.

Professor P. Gray and Mrs K.E. Hargreaves

The engagement is announced between Peter Gray, Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Rachel, daughter of Professor and Mrs Christopher Hargreaves, of Hargreaves, West Sussex.

Mr D.C. McCormick and Miss V. Bowyer

The engagement is announced between Douglas Connor, younger son of Mr and Mrs Froun McCormick, of Saffron Walden, Essex, and Victoria, daughter of Mr and Mrs Frank Bowyer, of Whitman, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

Mr F.H. Osmann and Miss F.H. Galloway

The engagement is announced between Peter, son of the late Mr Ronald Frank Osmann, and of Mrs J. Osmann, of North Naves, Cornwall, and Fiona, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Ian Galloway, of Thomas Coffin, Somerset.

Mr B.D. Thorne and Miss E.J. Moss

The engagement is announced between Ben, the second of the five sons of Mr and Mrs Brian Thorne, of Lydney, Gloucestershire, and Emma, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs John Moss, of Beeston, Nottingham.

## Marriages

Mr T.P. Cabot and Miss S.R.E. Snow

The marriage took place on Saturday at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Glynde, near Lewes, East Sussex, of Mr Timothy Cabot, younger son of Mr Lewis Cabot, of Maine, United States, and of Lady Thompson, of Princeton, New Jersey, to Miss Sara Snow, younger daughter of the late Mr Peter Snow and of Viscountess Hampden, of Glynde. The Rev Dr P.A. Lynn officiated. The bride, who was given in marriage by her brother, Mr Alexander Snow, was attended by Teresa Pilkington, Christina Hamlyn, Elizabeth Snow, Edward Rabben, and Joseph Snow. Mr Edward Cabot was best man. A reception was held at Glynde Place and the honeymoon will be spent in India.

Mr A.B. Iversen and Miss Y.L. Mitchell

The marriage took place on February 10, at the Edinburgh City of St Andrew's, of Mr and Mrs Iversen, son of Mr and Mrs Nils Iversen, East Sussex, to Miss Yvonne Mitchell, daughter of Mr and Mrs Nils Mitchell, of London.

Mr R.A.B. Moore and Miss C.M. Stewart

The marriage took place on February 10, at the Brompton Oratory, London, between Mr Rupert Moore, son of Mr and Mrs R.A.B. Moore, of London, and Miss Catherine Stewart, daughter of Mr and Mrs Stewart, of Southport, Connecticut. Father David Martin officiated. The bride was attended by Miss Catherine Moore, Miss Sophie Moore, Miss Mary Stewart, Mrs Naomi Stewart, Laura Saunders, Poppy Skipper, Max Saunders and Miss Michelle Borkin, maid of honour. Mr Frank Bury was best man. A reception was held at the Hyde Park Hotel and the honeymoon is being spent in Antigua.

## Memorial service

Professor Donald Davie

Sir Terence Collier, Master of St Catherine's College, Cambridge, was present at a memorial service for Professor Donald Davie, poet and literary fellow of the college, held on Saturday in the college chapel. The Rev Paul Langham, chaplain, officiated.

Dr Mack Davie, son, read the lesson and Ms Elaine Feinstein read Professor Davie's *I take the Wings*, of the *Collected Poems*, by Seamus Heaney, published by Charles Tomlinson and Mr. Clive Wilmer also read Professor Davie's poetry.

Mr Michael Schmidt gave an address. The Right Rev Hugh Montagu pronounced the blessing.

King Mohammed VI of Morocco. A memorial celebration was held for King Mohammed VI of Morocco at the Africa Centre, London WC1, on Saturday. It was organised by the Institute for Democracy and

Human Rights in Africa, of which the late King was the chief creator.

Lord O'Brien of Louthbury. A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Lord O'Brien of Louthbury, GBE, PC, FRCA, will be held in the Chapel of the Order of the British Empire, the Crypt, St Paul's Cathedral, at 11.00am on Thursday, March 15.

Those attending are requested to take their seats by 10.30am. For further information, please contact the Assistant Secretary, Bank of England.

James Clyde Mitchell. A memorial meeting for James Clyde Mitchell, MA Oxon, FBA, will be held in Nuffield College Hall, Oxford, on Saturday, February 24, 1996, at 2.30pm.

## Events

The Queen's Life Guard mounts at Horse Guards at 11.00.

BMDS: 0171 782 7272  
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

# PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE: 0171 481 1982  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

## DEATHS

**CHIGNALL** - Geoffrey, 61, died peacefully on 7th February after a long and courageous fight against cancer. He was a much loved father, brother, uncle, and grandfather. He is survived by his wife, Joan, and three children. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**BEARD** - On February 6th 1996, to the love of his wife, Alice, and his children, a son, William, and a daughter, Betty Rose.

**HARRIS** - On 6th February, to Elizabeth (née Parry) and Michael, a son, William, and a daughter, Betty Rose.

**HILLIS** - On February 7th, to Harold (née Peter-Hobbs) and Gordon, a daughter, Rosemary.

**SCOTT** - To Michael and Gillian (née Coulthard), a son, James Laurence, died on 2nd February 1996.

## DEATHS

**BARNES** - Albert William, known as Bert, beloved husband of Clarice, who died a month before him and father of Rosemary, died peacefully on February 8th 1996 in Lymington General Hospital, aged 84. For 36 years he was a Master, then a Second Master, at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Funeral at Portora Royal School on Thursday February 15th at 2pm. No flowers but a donation in lieu to a charity of your choice.

**BUSBY** - Edith Joan, 66, of 24, 1996, suddenly at home, the much loved wife of Derek and Rosemary, will be sadly missed by her family and all who knew her. Service at St. Luke's Church, Lymington, on Wednesday 14th February at 12 noon. Interment following at Birkdale Cemetery, Lymington. Family flowers only please but donations if so desired to The Worldwide Fund for Victoria or The British Heart Foundation.

**CARLILL** - Vice Admiral Sir Stephen Hope, 82, died peacefully on 5th February 1996 aged 93, peacefully at his home, 14, 1996, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DAVEY** - Norman Charles, 82, died peacefully on 5th February 1996, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**DEANE** - On February 5th at Royal Hospital, Colwyn, Cheshire, George Thomas, 86, after a long illness. He was a much loved father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Funeral service will be held at St. Andrew's Church, Lymington, on Thursday 15th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

## DEATHS

**HARVEY** - On 28th February, Angela, wife of Ronald, died peacefully at home, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. She was a much loved mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**HARVEY** - On 28th February, Angela, wife of Ronald, died peacefully at home, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. She was a much loved mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**HARVEY** - On 28th February, Angela, wife of Ronald, died peacefully at home, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. She was a much loved mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**HARVEY** - On 28th February, Angela, wife of Ronald, died peacefully at home, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. She was a much loved mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**HARVEY** - On 28th February, Angela, wife of Ronald, died peacefully at home, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. She was a much loved mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 11.00am. Burial in the churchyard.

**HARVEY** - On 28th February, Angela, wife of Ronald, died peacefully at home, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. She was a much loved mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Funeral service will be held at St. Wilfrid's Church, Chester, on Friday, 16th February at 1



## OBITUARIES

## REAR-ADMIRAL CLARENCE HOWARD-JOHNSTON

Rear-Admiral Clarence Howard-Johnston, CB, DSO, DSC, wartime anti-U-boat director, died on January 26 aged 92. He was born on October 13, 1903.

VICTORY or defeat in the Second World War was determined by the outcome of the Battle of the Atlantic. Winston Churchill once remarked that the only thing that ever really frightened him during the war was the U-boat peril. For the Allies it was an essentially defensive campaign of science and strategy, where success depended less upon the application of individual skill, training, and courage, under conditions of extreme hardship, than upon technological invention, sagacious planning and high-level strategic insight.

Clarence Howard-Johnston, who was always known as "Johnny" to his friends, was intimately involved in every aspect of this struggle, from the early days of hands-on technical development through convoy escort command to the influential heights of staff work at the level of Churchill's War Cabinet.

The son of American and Scottish engineering families, with interests in Peru and Russia, Howard-Johnston was brought up in Nice, and first went to sea as plain Midshipman Johnston in 1922, serving in several battleships on the Home and Mediterranean stations. He later adopted one of his father's given names in order "to lift himself out of the ruck of Johnstons in the Navy List".

After a secondment to Paris to polish up his French, he was dispatched in 1929 to the China station as the second-in-command of the gunboat *Tarantula*, dealing with pirates on the Yangtze and West rivers.

But in 1931 he found his natural bent. An ingenious man with a talent for innovation and logical inquiry, he volunteered to specialise in anti-submarine warfare. He was soon serving in the destroyer *Boadicea*, later *Woodstock* and *Faulkner* as the anti-submarine expert for their groups, and later earned an Admiralty commendation for the invention of the "Johnston Mobile Target" for training Asdic operators. During the Spanish Civil War, the *Faulkner* was engaged in evacuating refugees including, on one occasion, an entire convent of nuns from Barcelona.

Promoted to the rank of commander in 1937, Howard-Johnston had a short tour in command of the destroyer *Viscount* before being appointed director of studies at the Greek Naval



Academy in Athens, where he was awarded the Order of the Phoenix by the King of the Hellenes.

During the unsuccessful campaign to protect Norway against German invasion in April 1940, Howard-Johnston commanded a force of anti-submarine trawlers in the fjords and was sunk by air attack, with three of his ships. Having been rescued, he played a part in the evacuation of troops from Andalsnes and Molde, for which he was awarded the DSC.

In June 1940 he transported eight tons of explosives to St Malo in the sloop *Wild Swan*. During the evacuation of the port he and his team continued demolitions until the enemy's advanced troops were almost at the gates. He received a mention in dispatches for this exploit.

A less adventurous period in the Anti-Submarine Warfare Division of the Admiralty was followed by appointment to command the destroyer *Malcolm* and Escort Group B12 in December 1940. The U-boat war was hotting up in that month 42 Allied

ships had been sunk — but no U-boats.

A contemporary commanding officer, Commander D. A. Rayner, wrote that he regarded Howard-Johnston as the finest senior officer in the Western Approaches and B12 the best group. He described him thus: "Fair-haired and of medium stature, he had the figure of a young man. Perhaps my strongest memory is of the terrific enthusiasm with which he approached every problem. Although he flogged us nearly to death in a never-fused search for efficiency, he never fussed us with unnecessary signals and held us together by a team spirit that neither wind, weather nor the enemy could break."

And Escort Group B12 did have a remarkable record. Through the terrible summer months of 1941, they escorted 1,229 ships without loss. They sank only one submarine, for which Howard-Johnston was awarded the DSO but, as he said at the time, "our business is to bring home the merchantmen. Sinking the enemy will come later."

After a short period in command of the destroyer *Hurricane* on escort duty, and by then widely recognised as a master of tactics, he was appointed in June 1942 — the worst of all months of the battle — to the staff of Admiral Sir Percy Noble, the C-in-C Western Approaches. Based at Liverpool, this headquarters under Noble and subsequently Sir Max Horton played a crucial role. As Anti-Submarine Staff Officer, Howard-Johnston was a hard taskmaster: his judgments, as shown in the official histories, must have been painful reading to those at sea who had forgotten that the prime aim was the safe and timely arrival of the convoy, and not the glamorous sinking of U-boats.

Promoted captain, he was sent in October 1943 to the Admiralty as the Director of the Anti-Submarine Warfare Division until the end of the war. This highly responsible post for a young captain knitted together all the intelligence and operational strands of the anti-submarine business and was answerable for briefing the War Cabinet.

At the end of the war, Howard-Johnston commanded the cruiser *Bermuda* in the Far East, where he was awarded the US Legion of Merit. His French connections helped him to secure a tour as naval attaché at the Paris Embassy followed by command of the underwater warfare school, HMS *Vernon*, at Portsmouth. Here he promoted the use of helicopters to hunt submarines, a *sine qua non* today.

He retired and was appointed CB in 1955, having had a final tour as a rear-admiral and as Nato Chief of Staff to the Flag Officer, Central Europe.

In retirement his prime concern was to build a wildflower habitat in the Basque country near Bayonne. This required the conversion of a dilapidated mill at Bardos, much hydraulic innovation and the creation of a system of lakes. He was awarded the Mérite Agricole for this work. It would seem likely that he is the only British rear-admiral to be so honoured. Basques are a clammy people, but many attended his funeral in tears.

He was three times married; his son Richard by his first marriage was a sub-lieutenant under training with his classmates in the *Afray* when that submarine was lost with all hands in the Channel on April 17, 1951. His second marriage to Lady Alexandra, daughter of Earl Haig, was also dissolved. In 1955 he married Paulette Helieu and is survived by her and the two sons and daughter of the second marriage.

## SIR JOHN BADENOCH

Sir John Badenoch, consultant physician and lecturer at Oxford University, died on January 16 aged 75. He was born on March 8, 1920.

JOHN BADENOCH taught several generations of medical students at Oxford University, first as Director of Clinical Studies, 1954-65, and then for twenty years as a consultant physician at the United Oxford Hospitals, as the group of Oxford hospitals was then known, and as a university lecturer.

He was at his most effective as a bedside teacher — guiding students on his ward rounds and taking them through the history and examination of a patient. He continued to call students by their surnames long after this practice had fallen out of fashion in the rest of the university, and to call patients by their full title. While Badenoch was capable of great charm, over-familiarity was anathema to him.

John Badenoch was the son of a Scottish family doctor who practised in London, and he began his preclinical studies in Oxford in 1938. In 1941 he was awarded a Rockefeller student fellowship to complete his studies at Cornell University in New York State. He returned to Oxford in 1943 after a long, adventurous, wartime crossing of the Atlantic.

Soon after his arrival he passed the final medical examinations of Oxford University and became house physician to the professional unit. In 1944 he married Anne Forster and then left Oxford again, this time as a major in the RAMC, serving first in Africa and then in command of a military hospital in Kent. A spell in general practice in London followed but he was more interested in combining clinical practice with teaching and research. Thus he returned to Oxford in 1949 as a research fellow in the Nutfield department of medicine.

He studied nutritional anaemias and bone diseases caused by malabsorption from the gut and then became, serendipitously, the first person to perform the now widely practised biopsy of the mucosal lining of the gut. His thesis, based on these studies,



was accepted for the DM degree in 1952.

Badenoch loved teaching, particularly at the bedside, and in 1954 he was appointed Director of Clinical Studies, at a time when the Oxford Medical School was going through a turbulent period of growth and development. His steady influence on the capricious professoriate helped to establish what is now one of the outstanding medical schools in the country. He remained in that post for 11 years.

He was invited to sit on numerous committees, including the planning committee for the new John Radcliffe Hospital in Oxford, an experience that stood him in good stead when he was asked to advise on setting up the clinical school in Cambridge, and some years later a medical school in Oman.

His association with Merton College began in 1965 when he became a Fellow and he was Sub-Warden, 1976-78. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1959 and was invited to give the Goulstonian Lecture the following year, an honour restricted to one of the youngest newly-elected fellows. The college used him in various capacities — as exam-

iner and chairman of the examining board, as pro-censor, censor and senior censor, and as the Hans Sloane Fellow, 1985-91, responsible for arranging hospital training in Britain for overseas doctors. He was knighted in 1984.

Retirement from clinical practice in 1985 brought no respite, and more work was piled upon him. The Government asked him to lead inquiries into the outbreak of legionnaires' disease in Stafford and into the contamination with cryptosporidium of the Norfolk Broads and other areas of the Anglian Water region; he chaired the Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation, was a member of the General Medical Council and the British Heart Foundation executive council.

Yet he still found time for nature study, especially ornithology, for photography — using an "electronic eye" to capture on film the nocturnal badger and an occasional poacher — and for travel. When he and his wife felt the need to recharge their batteries, they found peace in Strath Spey, the lands of the Badenochs in northeast Scotland.

He is survived by his wife, two sons and two daughters.

## SHARMAN DOUGLAS

Sharmar Douglas, New York socialite and charity worker, died from cancer on February 3 aged 67. She was born on October 5, 1928.

SHARMAN DOUGLAS was the vivacious blonde daughter of Lewis Douglas, the American Ambassador to the Court of St James's during the late 1940s. She attracted a good deal of attention in her own right when she first arrived in London, but it was her subsequent friendship with Princess Margaret which really defined her life, and which brought her lasting celebrity in both Britain and America.

Her father Lewis W. Douglas had inherited his vast wealth from the family's copper mines in Arizona. He built a political career as a Democratic Congressman, before being rewarded with the London Embassy in 1947. Sharmar — known to all as Sass — was educated at Brearley School and at Vassar, which she left to accompany her parents to London. She was a vivacious, gregarious young woman who loved the outdoors and sports, particularly riding, tennis and basketball. She was also very photogenic, tall with flaxen hair and deep blue eyes. Reporters took an immediate interest in her American looks and quaint flat shoes. In her turn, she was refreshingly candid with them. She admitted, for instance, to being "petrified" of meeting the Royal Family.

She did not have long to wait for the introduction and by the following year, despite her misgivings, had become firm friends with Princess



Sharmar Douglas with Princess Margaret in 1950

Margaret. The Princess was, in her turn, introduced to Sharmar's friends — English and American — and a group of these would meet for high-spirited evenings at the American Residence, unregarded by inquisitive reporters. But, of course, the newspapers were fascinated with Sharmar, as they were with anyone close to the glamorous young Princess, and they promptly christened this new group of friends the "Margaret Set". In fact, as Princess Margaret was the first to point out, they were, if anything, the "Sharmar Set". Nearly all of the Princess's new friends

were introduced to her by Sharmar. But when Sharmar returned to America in 1950, Margaret became the new centre of the group.

Gossip columns were filled with the most minute details of Sharmar's social life. There was the party she hosted in 1949, for instance, at which Princess Elizabeth arrived dressed as an Edwardian parlour maid, Prince Philip as a waiter and Prince Margaret as a can-can dancer. If Sharmar brought a welcome breeze of American informality to English society, she received in turn a great deal of hospitality. Her weekends

were spent in grand country houses, and she was one of the first Americans to drive in the royal procession at Ascot. There were even rumours of her impending engagement to the Marquess of Milford Haven.

Both she and Princess Margaret were stage-struck, and would often go to the theatre together. When they were watching American actors, Sharmar had no compunction about taking Princess Margaret backstage afterwards to meet the stars. It was on one of these informal evenings at the London Palladium that Princess Margaret met Danny Kaye, of whom she became a close friend.

Apart from her hectic social life, Sharmar tried to take her job as the Ambassador's daughter seriously. She was often called upon to act as a deputy hostess to her mother, and she put herself through her own version of "finishing school" — visiting juvenile courts, youth clubs, children's hospitals and Scotland Yard in order better to understand British life. She also did a secretarial course, after which she thought it might be fun to get a job.

In 1950 her father returned to America and Sharmar returned with him. She had already worked as a social secretary with Jean Simmons, and now she was appointed publicity agent to Sir Alexander Korda. Hollywood was amused by her Anglicised ways. She did not care much about her salary or for clocking in at the office punctually in the mornings. And she insisted on taking a long weekend in the British tradition, from Friday until Tues-

day. But she was extremely able at her work. During the 1950s she did publicity work for Jane Russell and Robert Mitchum, and became a theatre angel with her own company, Sass Incorporated.

In 1966 she was appointed Commissioner of Public Events in New York, with a brief from the Mayor, John Lindsay, to "bring some class" into the department. She was an immensely talented hostess, and she took great pains over details, finding out what sort of flowers and food her guests liked. She continued to work in public relations until her death, organising charitable Anglo-American benefits and in this way helping to cement the Anglo-American relationship. She was one of the brightest stars among her group of friends in New York, and despite being ill for the past year, remained sprightly and independent.

Her friendship with the Royal Family never waned. She arranged the visit of Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon to Hollywood in 1965, and entertained the Duke of Edinburgh during his visits to the States. She visited London at least once a year, often staying at Claridge's. If she was holding a reception, even a very small one for a dozen people, it was not unusual to see the Queen there.

To her regret, she never had children. After politely deflecting inquiries about her personal life for many years, Sharmar made a point of bucking down to learn about the most difficult languages of his various postings (he also mastered Russian). Allen did a spell of three years at the Foreign Office during

## SIR RICHARD ALLEN

Sir Richard Allen, KCMG, Ambassador to Burma, 1956-62, died on January 16 aged 92. He was born on February 3, 1903.

RICHARD ALLEN may have had a conventional Foreign Office career but, for a diplomat, he certainly enjoyed an unconventional retirement. On leaving the British Embassy in Rangoon at the age of 59, he accepted a post as lecturer at the University of Walla in Washington State on the West Coast of America. He later held visiting lectureships at other US universities, notably those of Oregon and Virginia. A recognised authority on what was then called "the Pacific Rim", he was the author of two books on the politics of South-East Asia.

Richard Hugh Sedley Allen was educated at the Royal Naval College of Osborne and Dartmouth and then, having been invalided out of the Navy as an officer cadet, at New College, Oxford. After two years as a junior assistant secretary to the Governor of Palestine, he joined the Foreign Office in 1927 and was then posted to Tokyo two years later. He learnt enough Japanese to qualify for a language allowance, and throughout his career made a point of bucking down to learn the most difficult languages of his various postings (he also mastered Russian). Allen did a spell of three years at the Foreign Office during

the Second World War. He then went to Warsaw from 1945 to 1950. There followed a succession of posts in Latin America — minister (that is, number two) in Buenos Aires, after which he was appointed CMB, and then minister in charge of the Legation at Guatemala, 1954-56.

His last post was also his longest. He served as Ambassador to Burma for six eventful years, 1956-62, an exciting



period of Burma's postwar history. The worst of the civil war, which followed independence, was over. U Nu, the Prime Minister, was a prominent figure in the Non-Aligned Movement. In spite of war damage, much of the country's infrastructure was still in reasonably good shape. British firms (such as the Burmah Oil Company and the Bombay-Burma Trading Company) still played an important part

in Burma's economic life. It was not until the military clampdown of 1962 that the country was turned into a hermit nation for a quarter of a century. Fortunately for Allen, this was his last year en poste as Ambassador.

Allen was appointed KCMG in 1960, the last British Ambassador to Burma to receive a knighthood. Rangoon gossip had it that this unusual honour was to be explained by the fact that a particular type of large lizard, a well-known harbinger of good fortune, had recently made its home behind the picture of the Queen in the Ambassador's residence.

In addition to his two books on South-East Asia — the first was specifically on Malaysia — Allen also wrote more ambitiously on the Arab-Israeli conflict. His *Imperialism and Nationalism in the Fertile Crescent* (1974) was highly praised at the time. On his return from America he went to live in Britain and, when that turned out not to be a success, retired to live by the sea in Chichester. He was always interested in the young, with an eye for pretty women, and in his old age in Chichester attracted a bevy of young people who were happy to look after him and to be entertained by his suave and witty accounts of his varied life.

He married in 1945 Juliet Home Thomson who, along with her son, predeceased him. He is survived by a stepson.

## Church news

## Appointments

The Right Rev John Richards, Bishop of Eborac, to be also an Assistant Bishop in the diocese of Bath and Wells.  
The Rev Phil Abrey, Curate, Caversham Park Church LE1, to be also County Ecclesiastical Officer for Bedfordshire (Oxford).  
The Rev Timothy Ashworth, Chaplain, Segrill House, Kentwell: to be Vicar, Angleton in Chapel-le-Dale (Bedford).  
The Rev Victor Ashworth, Chaplain, Segrill House, Kentwell: to be Honorary Assistant Curate, Ingelton in Chapel-le-Dale (Bedford).  
The Rev Raymond Billingsley, Vicar, St Margaret, Ward End (Birmingham), to be Vicar, St Mary's, St Asaph.  
The Rev Canon Donald Book to be Honorary Curate, St Andrews, Berners, St Andrews (Worcester).  
The Rev Michael Croucher, Assis-

tant Curate, Dinnington, Sheffield: to be Vicar, Beighton (Sheffield).  
The Rev Ronald Cook, until recently chaplain of HM Prison, Brixton (Norwich): to be Vicar, All Saints, Kettering (Peterborough).  
The Rev Eric Deane, Priest-in-charge, Kirkdale, St Lawrence (Liverpool): to be Vicar, Maidstone St Luke (Canterbury).  
The Rev Graham Dodds, Rector, Bath Walcot: to be Lay Training Adviser and Director of Reader Studies (Bath and Wells).  
The Rev Stephen Earl, Curate, Stowton: to be Vicar, Barwell (Ely).  
The Rev Nigel Ely, Assistant Curate, SS Peter and Paul, Rustington (Chichester): to be Rustington, Post 16 Centre, Newtown (Birmingham).  
The Rev Jennifer Fryer, Chaplain's Assistant at the Royal Hallamshire and Weston Park Hospitals, Sheffield: to be full-time Assistant Chaplain of the Northern General

Hospital, Sheffield (Sheffield).  
The Rev Lee Gandy, Assistant Curate, Lowestoft St Margaret's Church (LEP), now also Diocesan representative to the Committee on Black Anglican Concerns (Norwich).  
The Rev Joe Hawes, Curate, Clapham Team Ministry: to be Team Vicar Designate, St Michael and All Angels, Barnes (Southwark).  
The Rev Tim Hawkins, Vicar, St Peter's, Penryn (Exeter): to be Priest-in-charge, St Keverne (Truro).  
The Rev Patrick Hoare, Assistant Curate (NSM), St Mary and St Peter, Saines: to be Priest-in-charge, (NSM), St Mary Magdalene, Littleton (London).  
The Rev James McKimsey, Vicar, Cleator Moor in Cleator (Cumbria): to be Vicar, Holy Trinity, Roehampton (Southwark).  
The Rev Anthony Macpherson, Priest-in-charge, St Michael's, Westgate Common, Wakefield: to

be Vicar of that benefice (Wakefield).  
The Rev Paul Miller, Vicar, Green Street Green and Pratts Bottom: to be also Rural Dean of Orpington (Rochester).  
The Rev Shugh Phillips: to be Associate Director of Training (Norwich).  
The Rev Stephen Raine, Vicar, St Edwin's, Doncaster (Sheffield): to be Vicar, St Mary's, Kettering (Peterborough).  
The Rev Jenny Smith, Assistant Curate, and Chaplain of Bradford Cathedral: to be Priest-in-charge, Kelbrook (Bradford).  
Resignations and retirements  
The Rev Colin Hurford, Rector, Team Ministry of Billingham St Aidan and St Luke (Durham): to resign as from June 30.  
The Rev Donald Sparks, Vicar, Christ Church, Plimsom (Sheffield): to retire September 30.  
The Rev Noel Toogood, Vicar, Madron (Truro): retired Jan 31.

## TREMORS SHAKE 11 COUNTIES

## CASUALTIES IN MIDLANDS

An earth tremor, generally agreed to have been the most severe and widespread in Britain for many years, was felt in 11 counties in the Midlands yesterday. It occurred at approximately 3.45pm and its effects were felt in towns as far apart as Blackpool and Sheffield in the North, Grimsby in the East, and Bristol in the West.

There were many reports of chimneys toppling and masonry being dislodged and other damage. In Derby a boy struck by falling debris suffered a fractured skull. Several people were treated for minor injuries and shock.

The counties affected were Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Staffordshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Yorkshire, Lancashire, Cheshire, Lincolnshire, Gloucestershire, and Warwickshire. People in a Nottingham cinema became alarmed when the screen began shaking. Women screamed and several people were knocked down in a rush to the exits. The staff shouted to the audience to remain in their seats, but many people ignored the appeal. A large crack appeared in the wall of Nottingham ambulance headquarters. A chimney stack which collapsed in Norton

## ON THIS DAY

February 12, 1957

Seismologists may not have been much impressed by these tremors, but buildings were shaken and chimney pots toppled in towns as far apart as Blackpool and Bristol.

Street crashed through a garage roof, severely damaging the car inside. In Duke Street, where another chimney stack collapsed, a sledge inside the house began to smoulder and had to be removed.

At Nottingham Divorce Court the walls and the canopy above Judge R.S. Nicklin's head vibrated violently. Proceedings stopped but were resumed after the tremor.

The boy injured is Paul Stevenson, aged four, who was walking with his mother, Mrs Jean Stevenson, aged 28, of Albert Road, Chaddesden, Derby, in Market Street, Derby. She saw a chimney stack falling and

told the boy to run, but the masonry struck him. He was detained in hospital. Mrs Stevenson, who was carrying her daughter aged four months, was struck on the leg by a piece of the chimney as she ran, bending over her baby to protect her.

A Derby fire brigade official said: "Engines and tenders were racing round the town trying to keep up with the alarms. In as many minutes we had 64 reports of chimney stacks crashing to the ground."

Several thousand miners in the area were deep underground when the tremors occurred. Fire props were shaken, and trolleys full of coal rocked on their rails. In spite of the alarm work at all the pits continued after a delay.

Twenty-five girls working at the factory of the Royal Crown Derby Porcelain Company Limited, were saved by a sunshine roof. A large chimney pot fell down towards them and shattered the glass, but the wire reinforced roof held the dropping masonry.

The tremor was recorded at 3.44 pm in the Leicestershire coalfield area. People in mining towns and villages ran from their homes fearing there had been an underground explosion. Houses were shaken and some people were thrown to the ground by the violence of the vibrations which persisted for several seconds.



